



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
REGION 10

Alaska Operations Office  
Room 537, Federal Building  
222 W. 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, #19  
Anchorage, Alaska 99513-7588

December 13, 2006

**MEMORANDUM**

SUBJECT: Asbestos NESHAP Compliance Inspection Report for  
BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

FROM: John Pavitt *JP*  
Alaska Air Coordinator

TO: Michele Wright  
Asbestos NESHAP Program Manager (OCE-127)

Attached to this cover memo, please find my asbestos NESHAP compliance inspection report for an emergency renovation project at the BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) Transit Pipeline in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The renovation work was performed by abatement contractors CCI and Penco Pacific Environmental, with supervision by contractor VECO.

The project involves the abatement of a Category II asbestos-containing material (mastic material) which was discovered by BPXA in the process of testing pipelines for corrosion. BPXA submitted an initial notification to EPA on August 25, 2006 which has been revised five times as of the date of this report. However, as described in my attached report, pipeline renovation work which aggressively disturbed the mastic material began in March 2006.

I inspected this renovation project on September 25-27, 2006. The inspection included observing the pipeline structure, collecting documents, observing abatement in process, interviewing facility representatives and abatement contractors, observing a temporary waste storage area and a local landfill.

Please call me at (907) 271-3688 if you have any questions about this report.

## ASBESTOS NESHAP COMPLIANCE INSPECTION REPORT

DATE OF INSPECTION September 25-27, 2006

FACILITY BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
Various Transit Oil Pipelines  
Prudhoe Bay, AK

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, AK 99519

Contacts: Mike Taylor and Laura Dickie  
Industrial Hygienists  
(907) 659-4470

Richard Gremley  
(907) 659-4490

Koreen Burrow, Environmental Compliance  
(907) 659-5999

ASBESTOS DEMO/RENO  
CONTRACTORS

Overall Coordination: VECO  
949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
(907) 762-1193

Contacts: Sam Baker

Kevin Kercher

Dave Stillwell

Gavin Murray

Abatement: CCI, Inc.  
800 Cordova St., Suite 102  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
(907) 258-5755

Contact: Nick Kuhlmann

PENCO Pacific Environmental  
6000 A. Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
(907) 562-5420

Contact: Richard Wilson

**OTHER CONTRACTORS:<sup>a</sup>**

**Bulk Sampling/Air Monitoring**

White Environmental  
731 I Street  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
(907) 258-8661

Contact: Matt White

**Industrial Hygiene/Safety**

Environ  
214 Carnegie Center  
Princeton, NJ 08540-6284  
(570) 443-9422

Contact: Christopher Zwiebel

**EPA INSPECTOR**

John Pavitt  
Alaska Operations Office  
222 W. 7th Ave., Box #19  
Anchorage, AK 99513  
(907) 271-5083  
Fax 271-3424

**SCHEDULED DATES ASBESTOS  
REMOVAL<sup>b</sup>**

8/22/06 – 12/31/06

**SCHEDULED DATES RENOVATION**      Same

**WERE ASBESTOS SAMPLES COLLECTED FOR THIS INSPECTION?<sup>c</sup>**    Yes X No

**INTRODUCTION**

The facility is a set of pipelines located operated by BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Ownership of the pipelines is shared by BPXA and other oil

---

<sup>a</sup> Although White Environmental and Environ are listed as abatement contractors in the 9/11/06 notification to EPA Region 10, I clarified with facility representatives that they are in fact performing other types of duties.

<sup>b</sup> As described in the fifth revised notification from BPXA, submitted to EPA on 10/23/06.

<sup>c</sup> Extensive samples were collected between 8/21/06 and the date of this inspection by BPXA, their contractors White Environmental and VECO and by a contractor on behalf of EPA Region 10, Emergency Response Program. Samples consistently showed that mastic material on various pipelines contain 5-10 % Chrysotile asbestos.

companies doing business on the Alaska North Slope. The pipelines are referred to as "transit pipelines" in the industry because they carry processed crude oil from various locations to Pump Station 1 of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System.

This inspection was conducted in response to news accounts of a mastic, asbestos containing material (ACM) being discovered by BPXA in the course of a major project to check Prudhoe Bay transit pipelines for corrosion. (See Attachments No.'s 1 - 3.) The news articles described the corrosion testing project being suddenly halted by BPXA because of the surprise of finding ACM, and that prior to its discovery, the work practice had been to aggressively remove mastic ACM with mechanical grinding.

BPXA originally submitted an Emergency Renovation asbestos notification to EPA Region 10 on August 25, 2006, and revised it five times as of the date of this report. (See Attachments No.'s 4-9.) The original notice stated that the project involved the removal of foam insulation from various sections of pipeline in Prudhoe Bay. It stated that the foam insulation was thinly coated on the inner surface with black mastic material which contained 5-10 % asbestos. The notice estimated that 234,872 square feet of Category II non-friable material would be removed during this project. Revision # five of the notification was changed to state that the quantity of ACM to be removed is approximately 33,000 linear feet (which is the appropriate unit of measurement when discussing asbestos on pipes), or 6.25 miles of pipeline. The fifth revision also states that the project started on August 22, 2006 and would continue through the end of the year.

As described in the above notifications, BPXA's stated intent is to carefully remove the insulation materials from the transit pipelines in order to prepare them for corrosion testing, *without* rendering the mastic ACM friable. The above notices do not address renovation activities which occurred prior to August 22, 2006. Please see Attachment No. 11 for a timeline of events for the pipeline cleaning project, starting August 20, 2006, provided by BPXA.

## THE INSPECTION

### DAY ONE: 9/25/06

I began my inspection by meeting Mike Taylor, Industrial Hygienist for BPXA at my hotel in Deadhorse, Alaska. I had asked Mr. Taylor to arrange a meeting of the contractors working on the pipeline abatement project. Mr. Taylor met me at my hotel shortly after 5:00 p.m. and escorted me through the Prudhoe Bay field security gate to the BP Base Operation Camp (BOC) for the meeting.

Along the way, we stopped along one of the transit lines that Mr. Taylor said was a good example of what they were working on. The time was 5:30 p.m. and the weather was clear and cool in the low 40's, but not windy. He said the location was Transit Line 3-1, meaning the pipeline that runs from Gathering Center 3 (GC-3) to Gathering Center 1 (GC-1). This specific length of pipeline runs behind the BOC. (See Attachment No. 12, Map.) Mr. Taylor pointed out that the pipe was marked with sequential numbers, (e.g., 6100, 6101, 6102, etc.) which indicated the distance from the nearest building. In this case, he said, "6100" meant that spot on the



pipeline was 6100 feet from GC-3. Mr. Taylor said this location was a caribou crossing, where the pipe normally is buried beneath the ground. He said the gravel was excavated in this location to reveal the transit line. He said oil flowing through transit lines is not supposed to have a lot of water in them because the oil has been processed, and that's why people didn't think it had a high risk of corrosion. Mr. Taylor pointed out that this section of pipeline had already been cleaned of mastic material. He also pointed out a weld seam on the transit pipeline, which he said is harder to clean and so they use a grinder connected to a HEPA (high efficiency) filter vacuum to remove the mastic from those areas.

### **Entry Meeting**

At about 6:10 p.m. I started an inspection entry meeting in a conference room at the BOC with representatives from BP (Richard Gremley, Koreen Burrow and Mike Taylor), and contractor VECO (Sam Baker, Kevin Kercher, Dave Stilwell and Gavin Murray). I presented my credentials and handed out my business card. I explained I was there to conduct an asbestos NESHAP compliance inspection after reading accounts in the newspapers about asbestos being found on the transit pipelines. I said I requested this meeting to get clear on roles and responsibilities for BPXA and the five contractors described in the asbestos notices submitted to EPA. I said I needed to be clear on who was managing the abatement project and who was doing what tasks. I pulled out a copy of a revised asbestos notification form dated 9/11/06 (See Attachment No. 7) and pointed to the list of contractors listed there:

- CCI, Inc.
- VECO
- White Environmental
- Environ
- Penco Pacific Environmental

Representatives from VECO said that they were the primary contractor and other contractors report to them, and had hired qualified people to do the work. They also said that they had people working on the site since before the asbestos testing was performed on August 21. They said that VECO assumed a lead role in the project after the asbestos was found on the pipeline. I said that the first notice EPA received on 8/25/06 stated contractor CCI, Inc. was the abatement contractor. (Attachment No. 4.) The VECO representatives said it was quickly determined that VECO would take the lead because of their greater experience in field-wide management, although they also said that they had not previously managed an asbestos abatement project.

Representatives from VECO and BPXA described the roles of the other contractors. They said CCI has about 30 people working on this project. VECO put them through 40 hour asbestos training. They put a liner under the pipe and do hands-on abatement and have on-site supervisors. VECO still provides overall supervision.

They said White Environmental serves as the analytical lab (with their lab in Anchorage, AK), but also has been on the job site to collect bulk samples and perform air monitoring for the first couple of weeks. They said Matt White of White Environmental also helped them identify suspect ACM.

They said Environ is a consulting firm for Industrial Hygiene and is used for "issues that come up" especially issues raised by employees, and do not do abatement. They said Environ does consulting for BP in a variety of locations across the country.

They said Penco Pacific Environmental has 17 people on the project, serving as a labor supply. They are removing insulation and mastic ACM. These workers have been through 40 hour training, they said. They said Penco does abatement work primarily in the Anchorage area and are working nights in Prudhoe Bay.

We then discussed the history of the pipeline project. I asked how BPXA discovered asbestos on the Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Mr. Taylor of BPXA said that foam insulation was being removed from transit pipelines and stockpiled. He said an abatement project manager from CCI named Nick Kuhlmann, working on an unrelated project on Annex 1, BOC, spotted suspect ACM on the insulation in a dumpster. He said Mr. Kuhlmann notified Laura Dickie, an I.H. for BPXA (who is Mr. Taylor's alternate). He said Ms. Dickie pulled the first sample from the dumpster and about 10 more subsequent samples which came back positive for asbestos. I asked if the pipe insulation was being discarded up until that time. Mr. Taylor said yes. He said Jeff Carpenter, an I.H. for BPXA in the Anchorage office, created a timeline of events, including the original contract specifications for the construction of the transit pipelines which specified "no asbestos" in insulation materials. I said I would like a copy of the timeline for my inspection report, and Ms. Burrow of BPXA said she would make sure I got a copy. (See Attachment No. 11.)

Mr. Taylor said that the mastic ACM product is called "no corrode" and is no longer made with asbestos. I asked if BPXA conducted an asbestos survey prior to removing the insulation from the transit pipelines. He said none was done prior to the project starting in March 2006. He said he managed an asbestos survey of BPXA's facilities in 1995 and they assumed at the time that there was no asbestos in the pipe insulation. He said they thought it was all just foam.

I asked if BPXA submitted an asbestos notice form to EPA prior to starting the project in March 2006. Mr. Taylor said they had not. I said the asbestos NESHAP regulations require that the facility owner or operator to submit a 10 day advance notice so EPA. I said the regulations also require a thorough survey for asbestos in advance. Mr. Taylor said he understood that for demolitions, a notice is always required, even if no asbestos is present. I said that was correct. He said that for renovations, a notice is only required if there is a regulated quantity of asbestos present. I said that was correct.

We discussed the scope of the project. I said that my reading of the notice was that about 235,000 feet (more than 40 miles!) of pipeline with a mastic ACM coating would be disturbed. The facility representatives corrected me on this point. They said that the notice gives an estimate of square feet, not linear feet. I looked again at Section VII of the notice and saw that indeed the unit of measurement was square feet. I said that I had not noticed that and said that the notice should be revised to give that information in linear feet, as is usually the case when discussing pipes. The facility representatives said they thought less than five miles of pipeline

would be abated during this project. Ms. Burrow said she would let the staff in the Anchorage office know to revise the notice for that. (See Attachment No. 8, Asbestos Notification, Fourth Revision, providing an estimate of approximately 30,000 linear feet (5.7 miles) of pipes w/ Category II ACM mastic material to be abated.)

Describing the overall project, the facility representatives said that in the Western Operating Area (WOA) of Prudhoe Bay they were conducting corrosion testing of sections of transit pipeline, and that required them to clean the outside surfaces for testing. I requested a map showing where pipeline insulation has been removed. BPXA representative Richard Gremley showed me a color aerial photograph (actually two photographs on one large sheet of paper) of the section of transit pipeline being worked on between GC-1 and GC-3, and then from GC-3 to Alyeska Pipeline Pump Station 1. He said he would get me a copy. (See Attachment No. 13).

The representatives said that in the Eastern Operating Area (EOA), the pipelines had mostly been re-insulated by ARCO (now ConocoPhillips Alaska) years ago. They said the only original insulation remaining in the EOA was found under road crossings, at caribou crossings, and on concrete anchor blocks supporting the pipelines. They said that "residual" ACM is found where "polycam tape" (4-6 inches wide, black tape) is wrapped around the transit pipes. They said that when workers remove the tape, they are finding mastic in some locations. (See Attachment No. 5. The notification was revised to include "asbestos-removal work to oil pipelines in the Eastern Operating Area (EOA) of the Prudhoe Bay Field".)

I asked if BPXA submits an Annual Asbestos Notification for small jobs throughout the year. Mr. Taylor said they do submit an Annual Notification. I asked for a copy of the most recent one, for year 2006 (the current year). He said he thought their 2006 "blanket notification" was mailed to the Alaska Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH). I explained that the notice needs to be submitted to EPA R10, and that the AK OSH office used to accept these notices for EPA, but it had been several years since they've stopped doing that. Mr. Taylor said he would have a copy sent to me. (See Attachment No. 14, Annual Notification, 2006.)

I asked about the waste transporters they were using for the transit pipeline project. I said the notice lists three transporters: ICE Services, CCI, and Carlile. I asked which of these waste haulers would be bringing Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) to a landfill. The facility representatives said that Carlile would transport the RACM wastes to Fairbanks, and the other two haulers would not be handling RACM. Mr. Taylor said that there was some "ground" wastes that "will definitely" be RACM. Also, he said, scraped mastic material is being treated as RACM. He said the only material not being treated as RACM is the foam insulation with residue mastic. He said that's going to the Deadhorse landfill. I said I wanted to see foam insulation waste to evaluate if is friable. I said EPA requires that friable material only go to an approved landfill.

Planning ahead for the next day's inspection, I said I wanted to see:

1. Foam insulation during an active removal;
2. Waste at the Deadhorse landfill to see foam there in preparation for disposal and

- assess its condition;
3. Waste storage of RACM for wastes to be transported to Fairbanks;
  4. Work areas along the transit pipelines where foam insulation was already removed to check for any debris that is remaining on the ground. The facility representatives said they have already had contractor CCI do clean up in these areas.

### **Records Requested**

I asked for a Material Data Safety Sheet (MSDS) for the mastic product which was the source of the asbestos on the transit pipelines, and for the new, similar product being used on the pipeline. (See Attachment No. 22.)

Before ending the meeting, I was provided with the following records:

1. Health and Safety Plan. Insulation Waste Disposal. Updated 9/2/06.
2. Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment for Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Sealant from Oil Transit Lines Outdoors.
3. Initial Exposure Assessment for Transit Line Insulation Waste Disposal. 9/4/06.
4. Initial Exposure Assessment for Transit Line Mastic Removal by Scraping. 9/11/06.

The meeting ended at about 7:45 p.m.

### **DAY TWO: 9/26/06**

At 9:00 a.m. I met with VECO representatives Gavin Murray and Dennis Fair. I told them that for that day, I wanted to observe one or more active worksites to check on asbestos abatement work practices. Mr. Fair headed off to another job site, and Mr. Murray and I drove together to the BP BOC to meet with BPXA representative Koreen Burrow, who said she had some updates on the transit pipeline abatement project. She had phoned Larry Rayburn, the BPXA Waste Coordinator in Prudhoe Bay, and asked him to make the asbestos RACM waste storage site available. Ms. Burrow said that Mr. Rayburn wanted contractor CCI present when I looked at the wastes, because CCI handles the wastes. She said that Mr. Rayburn would also have the asbestos Waste Shipment Records (WSR's) available for me. She also said that Richard Cox is the primary contact with the North Slope Borough landfill. She called Mr. Cox and found out the landfill was closed on Tuesdays and Saturdays, and asked if I was willing to postpone visiting that site until tomorrow. I said I could accommodate their schedule. She said she had also spoke with Anne-Christine Aycaguer in the BPXA Anchorage office to let her know to revise the asbestos notification, as we had discussed the night before.

### **Field Tour**

I noted the following highlights from my tour of asbestos abatement activities in the Prudhoe Bay area.

### **Crude Oil Topping Unit (COTU). Western Operating Area) WOA**

BPXA operates a COTU facility, a simplified refinery which produces diesel fuel and naphtha for use on the Alaska North Slope. According to Title V permit No. 265TVP01, the COTU facility has been in operation since 1969, making it part of the original infrastructure in

Prudhoe Bay when the field was put into production. The COTU is located adjacent to (on the same gravel pad as) PBOC and Main Construction Camp (MCC) and all three facilities are covered under one Title V air quality operating permit. We stopped here to observe a portion of a pipeline which BPXA was preparing for a physical bypass, to reconnect to available crude oil pipelines. In other words, the COTU had been shut down since a spill was discovered in August, and BPXA was tapping into another pipeline to bring crude oil to the COTU, so it could resume producing petroleum products. I told the BPXA and VECO representatives I wanted to see the area of the pipeline which had been modified to see if there was any mastic ACM in the area which might have been disturbed. I said I wanted to see how much of the line had been cut to connect it to a bypass line.

At about 10:00 a.m., we met with COTU representative Jeanette Kornfield, who was supervising the tie-in process. Ms. Burrow introduced me and I explained I was there to conduct an asbestos inspection of the pipeline. Ms. Kornfield said the COTU had been shut down since August 7<sup>th</sup>, but they hoped to have it back on line that day. Ms. Kornfield said the flow line that goes from Flow Station (FS) 1 to FS 2 had sprung a leak and the field was shut in. Now, she said, they have put in "jumpers" from FS 2 to the Endicott Field line. She said that allows crude oil to come to the COTU. She said that today they would be pressurizing the tie-in pipeline and no one will be allowed in the area as a safety precaution. I asked if I could take a quick look at the tie in, to see if there were any asbestos concerns there, prior to the pressurizing. Ms. Kornfield said yes, we could go observe the work area.

At about 10:10 a.m., we arrived at the COTU tie-in area. I saw several pick up trucks parked along this area. Ms. Burrow told me that approximately 50 feet of pipeline was cut to make the tie in. Mr. Murry said that their subcontractor, White Environmental, had sampled this spot to confirm it was negative for asbestos before the pipeline cut was made. He showed me a lab test report prepared by White Environmental Consultants on 9/5/06, showing asbestos test results for eight samples collected at the "COTU Hot Tap" area, and an additional seven samples collected at the "leak site" near GC-1. Looking at the lab report, I saw it showed the samples were collected on 8/31 and 9/1/06. The samples from the COTU hot tap area were "None Detected" for asbestos, while all the samples collected from the GC-1 area were all positive for asbestos, ranging from 4-10 % Chrysotile asbestos. (See Attachment No. 15.)

#### Active Abatement Near GC-1

We next went to view abatement workers removing mastic material from a length of transit pipeline close to GC-1 and stretching from GC-1 to GC-3. A sign posted designated this "Zone 1" and the speed limit was reduced to five mph. (See Attachment No. 13, Aerial Photo, which designates Zone 1.) Numbering on the pipeline indicated we were at location 2500 – 2600 feet. Someone had written on the pipeline: "ACM Removed" in one location, and "9-10-06 OK" in another. Moving a little further down the pipeline to location 2900 feet, Mr. Murray pointed out a technician conducting magnetic testing. He said this was called the "E-Matt" process, and involves taking thickness readings at the 3 o'clock and 9 o'clock positions on the pipeline. Moving down the line to the 3,000 foot location and beyond, I saw about 10-12 abatement workers in blue protective suits, white hard hats, respirators and gloves wiping the pipeline surfaces. Mr. Murray said they were using orange solvent on the wipe rags.

I asked to speak with the on site supervisor. Mr. Murray introduced me to Ian Leach, who said he was the VECO Lead for this work site. I asked who the workers were. Mr. Leach said they were VECO and CCI workers. He said they were abating about 175 linear feet of pipe that day at this work site. He said the pipe jacketing and foam insulation material was removed in advance of his crew arriving. I asked if the mastic ACM was all over the transit pipeline, or spotty. He said they were finding mastic primarily on the top surface and sides, and "very little" overall. I asked him to describe their work procedure. He said, "Spray, spray. It wipes right off." Mr. Leach gave me a copy of his 3-ring binder workbook, "Instruction for CUI project waste to be shipped to Fairbanks." The instructions in this workbook were consistent with what I had read the night before, in BPXA written procedures on handling asbestos from the pipelines.

Stepping out of our vehicle, I walked along the roadway, staying on the outside of the Asbestos Hazard barrier tape, and noted the following observations:

- Drop cloths were in place beneath the transit pipeline to catch incidental debris.
- Workers were hand-scraping with orange solvent. None were using mechanical grinders to remove mastic.
- Workers were using a high efficiency (HEPA) vacuum to collect debris.
- Workers were wearing PPE. Their gloves were black with mastic material, which suggested to me that the ACM was not dry and dusty, but rather was wet and sticky.
- The pipeline outside of the work area which had already been cleaned was warm to the touch, which explained why it was easy to wipe off the mastic material with orange solvent.
- Wastes from the work area were being placed in waste bags. The wastes looked wet and the bags were intact. The bags were already labeled with asbestos warnings.
- I saw no visible emissions from the work area.

We got back in our vehicle and drove further down the line to a section which still needed to be abated, at location 3930 – 3970 feet. I saw that the metal jacketing and foam insulation was removed, but black mastic material was still stuck on the transit pipeline. I saw that the mastic material was primarily on top of the pipeline, with some patches one or two feet in length and others as small as a quarter. I also saw mastic material adhering along pipe seams. I looked on the wet tundra beneath the pipeline. I saw standing water and grasses, but did not see any insulation debris there.

I asked Mr. Murray if VECO was starting at one end of the pipeline and continuing on down in a linear progression to the other end. He said no, the sequence was not like that. He said that the ultrasound testing and EMAT testing has been "here and there" and prioritized by where they thought corrosion was most likely, and was also affected by whether or not there was standing water beneath the pipeline, which changes the work area accessibility.

We took a lunch break and resumed the field inspection at about 1:30 p.m.

#### Waste Storage Area, BOC

Mr. Murray, Ms. Burrow and I went to the asbestos waste storage area located next to the Hazardous Waste Process Facility, in a small building on the gravel pad in back of the BOC. Ms. Burrow had scheduled time with BPXA Waste Coordinator Larry Rayburn. I introduced myself and explained that I was conducting an asbestos NESHAP compliance inspection of the transit pipeline abatement project. We were joined a few minutes later by two employees of contractor CCI, Mario Rodriguez and Gilbert [Last Name].

I asked Mr. Rayburn if any asbestos wastes from the pipeline project had been shipped off site for disposal. Mr. Rayburn said the last shipment of asbestos wastes went out on June 14, 2006, which pre-dated the pipeline abatement project.<sup>d</sup> I asked CCI representatives Mario and Gilbert what their responsibilities were. They said they collect bags of waste from the various locations in Prudhoe Bay and put it in storage. I asked to see the waste storage containers. Mario, Gilbert and the BPXA representatives and I stepped out back of the waste storage office where I was shown two wooden crates on pallets, and the pallets were placed about two feet off the ground on red metal shelving where it was safely out of the way of traffic. The crates were labeled with asbestos warnings and measured approximately 3 X 3 X 3 feet. I saw that the crates were built with thick plywood and in excellent condition, with no holes or scrapes. Mario and Gilbert said the boxes were lined with plastic. They opened a crate lid and I looked inside, where I saw plastic lining and clear plastic bags which were twisted and sealed at the top with duct tape. The bags looked intact with no rips or tears. The outside of the two crates had hand writing on them that indicated the contents came from Annex 1,<sup>e</sup> GC-2, and "BP OTL" which I took to mean the BP Oil Transit Line. The hand writing also indicated the wastes included "popcorn ceiling" and "TSI." Looking at the filled, clear plastic bags, I could see what looked like small pieces of urethane foam insulation, some of which had a thin layer of black material on one edge that was consistent with what the transit pipeline insulation looked like in Mr. Taylor's office the night before. I did not open any of the waste bags, and the CCI representatives closed up the crates.

The CCI representatives then unlocked a steel connex shipping container so I could look at the waste containers stored inside. I saw three more crates inside the connex, with similar hand writing with black magic marker on its sides and asbestos warning stickers on them. The writing indicated the contents came from Pad 3 Glycol Building; PBOC; the BOC Machine Shop; GC-2 Skid 6 and GC-3 Skid 6; and "1 Bag AC PPC Class II Non-friable Transit Line 8/23/06." The crates were in excellent condition. I did not open the crates to examine the contents.

We stepped back into Mr. Rayburn's office. I reminded Mr. Rayburn that each container (each crate) is required to be labeled with the generator name and address. He asked if the address where the wastes came from could be labeled simply as "Prudhoe Bay" because the wastes were coming from a long length of pipeline. I said that would be sufficient to indicate for

---

<sup>d</sup> As noted above in discussions on day one of this inspection, the facility was actively removing mastic ACM from transit pipelines in order to carry out corrosion testing, starting in March and continuing through August 2006. These wastes were not identified as ACM and were not shipped as such. Rather, they were transported to the North Slope Borough, Oxbow Landfill and disposed of as general construction/demolition wastes.

<sup>e</sup> Abatement contractor CCI submitted a notification to EPA R10 on 8/14/06 for the removal of 3,750 ft<sup>2</sup> of popcorn ceiling texture from BPXA's BOC, Annex 1 in Prudhoe Bay.

labeling purposes. I asked Mr. Rayburn for a copy of Waste Shipment Records (WSR's) prepared to date. Mr. Rayburn showed me five WSR's, dated from 8/22/06 through 9/20/06, and which showed a total of 14 bags of nonfriable asbestos waste from the transit pipeline project. I noticed the WSR had an out of date address for EPA R10, and I gave Mr. Rayburn the information to update the WSR form he uses. (See Attachment No. 16.) Mr. Rayburn said he was just filling out the forms provided by the Fairbanks landfill as wastes came in, and would consolidate the information when he was ready to ship the wastes in a larger shipment. He said an additional 15 bags had been picked up that day and CCI would have eleven more to pick up. He said no Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) from the pipeline project had been shipped off site yet, and that they were waiting to accumulate more to ship it efficiently.

Before leaving the asbestos waste storage facility, I told Mr. Rayburn that I had a few comments for him. I said the WSR form he uses needs to be updated with the current EPA address. Mr. Rayburn corrected the form as I waited. (Attachment No. 16). I said the waste storage containers are in great shape and I would not expect them to leak. I said to not forget to put generator labels on the outside of each crate prior to shipping them off site for disposal. I thanked him for his time, and left his office at about 2:30 with Mr. Murray and Ms. Burrow.

#### Abatement of Transit Pipeline, Near GC-2

At about 2:45 p.m. we stopped at an asbestos abatement work site located along a transit pipeline adjacent to GC-2. I saw that workers in blue suits, respirators and white hard hats were placing plastic sheeting underneath a section of pipeline. They had put up purple "Danger Asbestos Hazard" warning tape around the work area. Mr. Murray said they would be pulling off the steel outer shell and foam insulation to prep the area for abatement of the mastic ACM from the pipe surfaces.

As I watched, workers were able to easily cut the metal bands that held on the steel jacket and remove the steel jacket outer layer. I saw the 8-10 workers use pry bars to loosen the stiff layer of foam insulation from the pipeline. The workers carefully pulled the foam insulation from the pipeline in half-round sheets, some 12-15 feet long and set them on the plastic on the ground. I looked at the pipeline surface and saw that small patches of black mastic material was still adhered to the pipeline, along with an occasional patch of orange-yellow foam insulation. I estimated that perhaps 90-99 % of the black mastic material was coming off of the pipeline along with the foam insulation. I watched the workers apply water with small water bottles (16 oz), and as they did steam arose from the pipeline's hot surface.

I walked along the outside of the designated work area and saw a HEPA vacuum stationed on top of a tarp. The vacuum host was taped at the end. Mr. Murray said that was to close the hose when the vacuum was off, and they would pull the duct tape off when they were ready to use it. After about another 15-20 minutes, I watched as the workers stepped over to the edge of the work area and began to use the HEPA vacuum to clean each other and prepare to step out of the work area.

We left this work site at about 3:30 p.m.



### DAY THREE: 9/27/06

I met with Mr. Murray and Ms. Burrow at about 7:00 a.m. and headed directly with them to the North Slope Borough (NSB) Oxbow Landfill in Deadhorse. As I had informed the BPXA and VECO representatives earlier, I wanted to check on the transit pipeline insulation waste material at the landfill, and assess its condition.

#### Oxbow Landfill

We arrived at the landfill at about 7:30 a.m. Our contact at the landfill was Kurt Millies and Richard Cox from Ice Services, the contractor managing the landfill for the North Slope Borough. I introduced myself and told Mr. Millies that I was there to conduct an asbestos NESHAP compliance inspection, related to the transit pipeline abatement project.

I said I wanted to get a good understanding of how the foam insulation with black mastic was being handled, both at the pipeline work areas, and at the landfill. I said that the day before, I had watched the abatement workers carefully remove sections of foam insulation in large pieces, and I wanted to see if it arrived at the landfill in the same condition. Mr. Millies said that one or more trucks would be bringing in foam insulation waste that morning, but it might be an hour or more before it arrived.

We spent a few minutes talking about the history of the abatement work on the transit pipelines. I said my understanding was that that on or around August 21, BPXA sampled the black mastic material and discovered it contained asbestos, and after that they very much changed how they handled the insulation. I said there were many workers on the North Slope now trained in asbestos work practices, and in general it seemed as if they were doing a good job removing the insulation and trying to not to break it up. I said that it appeared that between March and August 2006, BPXA did not realize the insulation materials they were removing from the transit pipelines had an asbestos mastic material stuck to the surface of the insulation and sticking to the pipeline itself. I asked Mr. Millies if prior to August 21, did BPXA identify or disclose to the landfill that the pipeline insulation waste was asbestos-containing? He said, no, they did not. I asked if prior to August 21, did BPXA have asbestos Waste Shipment Records (WSR's) to accompany the waste shipments they dumped at the landfill? He said no, they did not. I asked where was the pipeline insulation waste material buried? He said that when they didn't know it contained asbestos, it was buried in Cell D. Now, he said, it was being buried in Cells A and B. (See Attachment No. 17.)

I asked Mr. Millies to explain further about how the landfill work practices have changed since BPXA alerted the landfill that the wastes contain asbestos. He said they stopped accepting foam insulation when they learned it had asbestos, and then put an addendum on the NSB landfill Operation Plan, which has been incorporated into their permit. He said they are not permitted by the State to accept Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), but he had checked with Lori Aldrich with the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, Solid Waste Program about whether they could accept foam insulation with mastic ACM. Mr. Millies said Ms. Aldrich told him they are permitted to accept the foam insulation with mastic if it's not friable, and further, they could blend it with other wastes, such as municipal solid waste (MSW). Mr.

Millies said that they decided to segregate the ACM wastes from other wastes, like MSW. (See Attachment No. 17.)

I asked Mr. Cox and Mr. Millies to describe how the waste loads are managed now, from start to finish. They said the waste bins are lined at the job sites. When they leave a job, they said, the bins are covered with a netting to prevent waste from flying out along the way to the landfill (that's always required in Deadhorse, they said). When they arrive at the landfill, they are charged \$1,220 for scheduled loads or \$1,400 for unscheduled ones. They said the trucks empty the waste just like a dump truck. I asked if they have a tracking system for ACM loads. They said yes, they fill out a form as waste loads come in, and it lists the location. They showed me the Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) Daily Log for 9/20/06 as an example, and I saw it listed eight waste loads coming in from Operator VECO, each carrying 27 yd<sup>3</sup> for a total of 216 yards that day. I requested a copy which they provided on the spot. (See Attachment No. 18.) I asked to see operator logs dated prior to 8/21/06. I saw that the records were labeled "Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services" and had a number of column headings to categorize the waste as it arrived at the gate, such as "Cable Wire, Construction Debris, MSW Kitchen and Insul." It did not include a category for ACM. I saw that on half or more of the days in August, they received multiple loads of insulation waste, usually from VECO or BPXA. Some of these deliveries were designated as coming from the "Pipe Proj." On 8/24, the log entry noted for a delivery from BPXA that the load of insulation contained "Black Mastic Not Acceptable." I requested a copy of their daily operating logs for the month of August, which they copied and provided to me on the spot. They said they were closed August 1 because it was a Tuesday, so they had no record for that day. (See Attachment No. 19.)

I asked the landfill representatives if there was another landfill in the area. They said they had the only landfill in Deadhorse, and it serves the Kuparuk side of the field and Prudhoe Bay.

At about 8:30 a.m. we drove out to Cells A and B of the landfill to see where foam insulation waste material had been deposited. A yellow sign, about three feet tall was posted at the entrance to this part of the landfill, warning "Asbestos Disposal Site." I saw a pile of debris that was mostly covered with soil. The landfill had set up an orange wind fence around the pile. Within the debris, I could see sections of foam insulation which were the familiar yellow-orange on the outside and black on the inside surface. The foam insulation was poking out from the soil at the edge of the pile and was still in fairly large pieces for the most part. However, I also saw smaller pieces approximately one inch in diameter. My impression was that the foam was not pulverized or reduced to powder. I picked up a piece of foam insulation and it still had structural integrity – it did not crumble in my hand. I looked at the black mastic material and touched it with a ball point pen. The mastic material was still pliable and bent with the pressure of the pen being applied to it. I took a closer look at a section of foam insulation that was about two feet long which had black mastic on the inner surface. On one spot on the foam, I saw that the foam had separated from the mastic, leaving a 3-4 inch long strip of mastic material still attached to the foam along one edge and which was flapping in the wind. I told Ms. Burrow that the fact that the mastic was holding together and flapping in the wind was good evidence the material was not friable, and I would not expect it to generate dust.

I left the landfill at about 8:45 a.m. with Mr. Murray and Ms. Burrow for the BOC, to attend an exit meeting.

### **Exit Meeting**

At about 9:20 a.m., I had an exit meeting with 10 representatives from BPXA ( Greg Boitz, Richard Gremley and Koreen Burrow); VECO (Sam Baker, Kevin Kercher, Bethany Graves, David Stilwell, Doug Barnes, and Gavin Murray), and CCI (Ken Fitzgerald). We passed around a sign-in sheet, made copies and I placed the original in my field file.

I thanked everyone for attending, and said I had some observations I could share about the inspection. I said also that my inspection would not be complete until I wrote my report and submitted it for review in Region 10.

I said that my observations of abatement workers at two areas along transit pipelines showed me that the work was being done in accordance with the "Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment" prepared by BPXA's Mike Taylor, I.H. I said workers were using manual methods with orange solvent to remove mastic, were placing plastic underneath the pipelines to catch any debris, were using a HEPA vacuum to clean the bags and themselves before exiting work areas, were applying water to the foam insulation as it came off, were placing wastes into bags and sealing them and were handling it carefully to avoid breaking up the material. I said all of these were good practices that would avoid releasing asbestos to the environment. I said also the workers seemed to be working well together, in the sense that they were coordinated and helping each other, which I attributed to good supervision and training.

I said the water they were applying to the foam insulation may not keep up with demand, because they were using small bottles of drinking water. I said that didn't seem practical for the long term, and I recommended they get a larger source of water to keep up with the work flow. Ms. Burrow said she understood the asbestos NESHAP regulations allow a facility to skip the use of water when the temperature is below freezing. I said that was correct, and took a few minutes to read from the regulations, @ § 61.145(c) (7). I said of course it was going to get below freezing in Prudhoe Bay in the winter, but reminded the representatives that the regulations require them to record the temperature at the beginning, middle and end of the day, and keep those records available for inspection.

I said my observations at the work sites, and at the landfill that morning had indicated to me the black mastic material was Category II nonfriable ACM, and I spent a few minutes reading from the regulations the definitions of RACM and Category II nonfriable ACM, @ § 61.141. I said that as long as the abatement workers keep handling the material in a careful way, using orange solvent to wipe it off of surfaces and handling the foam in large sections with little breakage, then I would expect the material to stay nonfriable. I said I was glad to see the foam insulation at the landfill appeared nonfriable, and described seeing a section of mastic flapping in the wind. I said that was a good indication the mastic was pliable, not friable.

I pulled out the current asbestos notice and reminded the representatives that I expected the notice to be revised again, to provide a measurement of the amount of asbestos on the

pipelines in linear feet, not square feet. (See Attachment No. 20.) Regarding Waste Shipment Records, I said that I had pointed out to Mr. Rayburn, BPXA's Waste Coordinator, that the form needed to be updated with EPA's current address, and that he had taken care of it on the spot, which was great. I said the wastes stored at the BOC were in strong, leak proof containers and in good condition.

I then discussed compliance concerns with the representatives. I said that even though things seemed to be going well now, I had concerns about how the abatement project was conducted between March and August 21, 2006. I said that based on what I had learned from my inspection, the following were potential violations of the asbestos NESHAP and would have to be reviewed further:

1. No prior notice for abatement had been submitted to EPA for work taking place from March until August. I said EPA did not receive a notice until after 8/21/06, when BPXA sampled the mastic material. I said the regulations require a 10 day advance notice of such projects. Related to this, I said that I was requesting from them an estimate of the length of pipe which was abated prior to 8/21/06. (See Attachment No. 20.)
2. I said that no survey was performed for the transit pipelines prior to 8/21/06. I said the regulations require a survey in advance of doing renovation or demolition activity.
3. No on-site supervisor was present prior to 8/21/06. I said the regulations require a trained supervisor be present whenever asbestos is being disturbed.
4. The prior work practice of grinding Category II nonfriable material such as mastic causes the material to become friable, and therefore RACM.
5. Any waste material generated from the grinding operations prior to 8/21/06 would be RACM. These wastes were disposed of at the Deadhorse landfill, which is not permitted to accept RACM wastes, and therefore that would be an improper disposal. I said the shipments of waste were not accompanied with WSR's. I said the regulations require WSR's go with the wastes when they leave the job site.
6. The workers were not using wet methods during the abatement activity (grinding) prior to 8/21/06. I said the regulations require the use of wet methods to prevent dust.
7. Leak-tight wrapping or containers were not used for disposing of wastes prior to 8/21/06. I said the regulations require the use of leak-tight wrapping or bags for disposal of wastes.

I said that was the extent of my comments for now, and that I would be working to complete my inspection report to submit to the R10 office for review. I said I hoped I wasn't too blunt with them with my comments, but I didn't want to leave without giving them an indication of potential violations. I asked if anyone had any questions about the regulations or my inspection, and they did not.

I said that I would need some additional records to complete my report. I asked for records of the initial asbestos sampling results from the samples collected on 8/21/06. I asked for records of the Asbestos Supervisor certifications for all the supervisors in the field. (See Attachment No. 20.) Ms. Burrow said she would work on getting me those records.

The exit meeting ended at 10:20 a.m. and I departed for the Deadhorse airport.

## SUMMARY

The pipeline renovation project described in this report is on a large scale and involves the removal of Category II nonfriable mastic material from an estimated six or more miles (33,000 ft) during the time period covered in the notice: 8/22/06 – 12/31/06. Facility representatives expect the project will continue in 2007. The facility is using five contractors to carry out the project, as described in its notification (three for abatement, one for sampling and analysis, and one for consulting).

The inspection documented that the facility began renovation operations in March 2006 – five months before EPA received notice of the project - in response to an oil leak in transit pipelines. In the process of preparing the pipelines for corrosion testing, the facility used aggressive methods to grind or abrade Category II nonfriable mastic material off the surfaces of the pipelines. Information submitted by BPXA to me following the inspection (Attachment 20) indicates that about 7,000 feet of pipelines were abated in this manner before BPXA tested the mastic for asbestos content. The original test results for asbestos sampling conducted by BPXA on 8/21/06 has not been submitted to me, and I recommend that EPA R10 request this sampling record.

The inspection documented that following the sampling on 8/21/06, BPXA halted work that was disturbing asbestos and started training scores of workers in the five day asbestos training class for abatement workers. My observations of work practices during the inspection generally indicate workers are carefully handling the foam insulation coated with mastic ACM and are not generating visible emissions. Wastes from the project are being sorted into two groups, with RACM shipped to a landfill in Fairbanks licensed to accept it, and foam insulation coated with nonfriable mastic going to the Oxbow landfill in Deadhorse.

My observations of the mastic material which is still adhering to foam insulation indicates that the mastic is pliable, not friable and is unlikely to generate dust. However, according to statements from facility representatives, the work practices prior to 8/21/06 very likely generated dust. As described in the definition of RACM @ 40 CFR 61.141,

“Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) means (a) Friable asbestos material, (b) Category I nonfriable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I nonfriable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II nonfriable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation operations regulated by this subpart.”

EPA guidance on Category II materials is very clear on this concept: it becomes subject to the regulations if it is handled inappropriately. In my opinion, the use of mechanical grinders to remove mastic from the pipelines will pulverize it or reduce it to powder.

In short, from March – August 21, 2006 the facility was not managing the project as an asbestos abatement project, and was not following the requirements to survey the pipelines, to notify EPA, to have a trained supervisor on site, to carefully handle the ACM to prevent the release of dust to the environment, to place the wastes in leak-tight, labeled containers and dispose of it at an approved landfill.

I recommend that EPA R10 compare the information in this report to the asbestos NESHAP regulations in the following areas to determine compliance:

**61.145(a) Requirement to Conduct a Thorough Survey**

The asbestos NESHAP requires that a thorough survey of the facility be performed prior to demolition or renovation activity which would disturb the asbestos. The facility and its contractors did not conduct an asbestos survey in advance of the renovation project.

**61.145(b) Requirement to Submit a Notification 10 Days in Advance**

The asbestos NESHAP requires an owner or operator to submit a notification to EPA 10 working days in advance, describing the project. An emergency notification may be submitted as late as the day after work starts. (61.145(a)(4)(iv) and (b) (iii)). Notification was submitted to EPA after work had been ongoing for five months, amounting to no notice.

**61.145(c) (4) Requirement to place RACM which has been stripped from facility components into leak-tight containers.**

Category II nonfriable material which had been pulverized or reduced to powder meets the definition of RACM. (61.141) From March through 8/21/06, the facility did not place RACM wastes in leak-tight containers. It was treated as general construction waste and driven in non-sealed containers (open trucks) to the local landfill.

**61.145(c) (6) (1) Requirement to adequately wet the RACM material that has been removed or stripped, and keep it wet until safely disposed of.**

The facility and its contractors did not wet the material during the renovation project and did not keep it wet until disposed of, until after 8/21/06.

**61.145(c) (8) Requirement to have a Supervisor Present when RACM is Disturbed**

The asbestos NESHAP requires an on-site supervisor, trained in the asbestos NESHAP be present when RACM is disturbed. The facility and its contractors did not have a supervisor present until after 8/21/06.

**61.150(a) Requirement to discharge no visible emissions to the outside air during the collection, processing, packaging or transportation of any asbestos-containing waste material generated by the source.**

In my opinion, it is very likely the facility created visible emissions when workers used mechanical grinders and abrasion tools to remove ACM mastic from pipeline surfaces, from March through 8/21/06. BPXA hired abatement workers to pick up loose debris from beneath the abated pipelines after testing on 8/21/06 revealed the mastic was positive 5 – 10 % Chrysotile asbestos. I recommend that EPA conduct further interviews with workers who were tasked with removing ACM mastic from the pipelines.

**61.150(a)(1)(iv) and (v) Requirement to label containers or wrapped materials with asbestos warnings and the name and address of the generator.**

The facility and its contractors did not label waste containers until after 8/21/06. Landfill representatives stated during my inspection the wastes that came in from this project were not identified as asbestos-containing, and were placed with other wastes in the landfill.



**61.150(b) (1) Requirement to deposit asbestos-containing waste as soon as is practical at a waste disposal site operated in accordance with the provisions (of the NESHAP).**

Wastes from the abatement of mastic ACM from approximately 7,000 feet of pipeline was deposited at the Oxbow Landfill in Deadhorse, Alaska between March - 8/21/06. The Oxbow Landfill is not permitted to accept RACM.

**61.150(d) Requirement to maintain a waste shipment record for all asbestos-containing waste material transported off the facility site.**

The facility and its contractors did not start maintaining waste shipment records until after 8/21/06. Landfill representatives stated during my inspection the wastes that came in from this project before then were not accompanied with waste shipment records.

---

John Pavitt, AOO/A  Date 

## ATTACHMENTS

1. "Asbestos problem halts Prudhoe pipeline work." Anchorage Daily News. 8/23/06.
2. "Asbestos found in corroded pipe. Prudhoe: Toxic substance found in resin; insulation removal stopped." Anchorage Daily News. 8/24/06.
3. "BP's problems intensify. Oil Producer, Alaska lose millions of dollars as processing plant fails, cutting output." Anchorage Daily News. 8/24/06.
4. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation, Original. Submitted 8/25/06 by BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) to EPA Region 10. The notification regards the removal of oil pipeline insulation material already taking place in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska.
5. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation, Revision #1. Submitted 9/1/06 by BPXA to EPA Region 10.
6. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation Revision # 2. Submitted 9/7/06 by BPXA to EPA Region 10. Includes a "Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment for Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Mastic from Oil Transit Lines Outdoors," Revision 7, dated 9/2/06.
7. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation Revision # 3. Submitted 9/11/06 by BPXA to EPA Region 10.
8. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation, Revision # 4. Submitted 10/16/06 by BPXA to EPA Region 10. This document was first submitted to R10 on 10/12/06, but was unsigned and was missing an attachment regarding "PPE Hazard Assessment," Revision 10, dated 10/9/06. On 10/13/06 BPXA submitted the attachment. On 10/16/06 BPXA re-submitted the notification form w/ signature.
9. Emergency Notification of Demolition and Renovation, Revision # 5. Submitted 10/23/06 by BPXA to EPA Region 10.
10. "Common Questions on the Asbestos NESHAP," EPA Region 4. Excerpt from this EPA guidance regarding Category II nonfriable material which becomes damaged.
11. "Timeline of Events Starting August 20<sup>th</sup>, 2006." Prepared by Jeff Carpenter, BPXA and provided to EPA Inspector John Pavitt during the September 25-27, 2006 compliance inspection.
12. Map, Prudhoe Bay. West, Central and East Units. Prepared by BPXA. Undated. This map is in general use on the Alaska North Slope. Highlighted areas indicate area of inspection.



## ATTACHMENTS

13. Aerial photos (2), showing areas of corrosion testing and asbestos abatement between GC-1 and GC-3, and between GC-3 and Pump Station 1. Undated. Provided by BPXA.
14. Annual Notification of Demolition and Renovation for 2006. Submitted 12/20/05 by BPXA to EPA Region 10. In contrast to notices included as Attachments No. 4-9 (above), this notice is intended to cover small, unscheduled abatement activities in the Prudhoe Bay area.
15. Lab Report, White Environmental Consultants, Anchorage, Alaska. Dated 9/5/06, for samples collected on 8/31/06 in the area of the Crude Oil Topping Unit (COTU) Tie-In (Samples 83106-415-01 through 08) and on 9/1/06 near Gathering Center 1 (GC-1) (Samples 9106-415-01 through 07).
16. Waste Shipment Records (Interim Records – Not Final), prepared by BPXA, for asbestos containing waste materials collected from the transit pipeline abatement project and in storage at the BOC waste storage area. Dated 8/22/06 – 9/20/06. Signed-off by abatement contractor CCI. These wastes are being stored until a full load is ready for transport to the Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill. This attachment also includes a blank, generic form which has been updated with EPA Region 10's correct mailing address.
17. E-mail from Kurt Millies, ICE Services to John Pavitt, EPA, dated 9/27/06. The e-mail includes an attached map of the North Slope Borough Oxbow Landfill and Addendum 7.1 to the Landfill Operation Plan, dated 9/1/06 for the handling of non-friable asbestos containing materials.
18. "Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) Daily Log," North Slope Borough Oxbow Landfill. Dated 9/20/06.
19. "Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services," North Slope Borough Oxbow Landfill. From the month of August, 2006. This daily log does not include a category for asbestos wastes.
20. Letter from Anne-Christine Aycaguer, BPXA to John Pavitt, EPA, AOO/A, Re: Response to request for additional information on asbestos containing material removal site, Greater Prudhoe Bay, North Slope, Alaska. Dated 10/18/06. This letter includes four attachments, most of which were pulled out and included as attachments in this report for consistency. The attachments are: a revised notification dated 10/16/06 (See Attachment # 8, above); the revised procedure used to perform abatement work (See Attachment # 8, above); the names and certification records for supervisors on the project, and the timeline of events (See Attachment # 11, above).

## ATTACHMENTS

21. Photo Identification Log Sheet. All inspection photos were taken by EPA inspector John Pavitt, AOO/A and were saved onto a read-only compact disc (CD-R) in accordance with Region 10 Standard Operating Procedure, rev. 1.1, and printed for this report. Note that about a half dozen photos taken were short movie clips which have not been printed for this report, but are available on the Archive Disc or can be copied onto a disc for review.
22. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for mastic materials used with foam insulation on Prudhoe Bay transit pipelines.

**adn.com**

Anchorage Daily News

Print Page

Close Window

## Asbestos problem halts Prudhoe pipeline work

By WESLEY LOY

Anchorage Daily News

(Published: August 23, 2006)

BP has yet another worry in the Prudhoe Bay oil field, this time asbestos contamination.

The oil company has halted work to strip off insulation from sections of possibly corroded pipelines after discovering that an adhesive that bonds the insulation to the steel contains asbestos, said BP spokesman Daren Beaudou.

The insulation keeps the hot oil in the above-ground pipes from thawing the permafrost.

BP needs to remove the insulation from selected spots to allow for corrosion testing with ultrasonic devices in the huge oil field, which is partially shut down due to pipeline leaks.

The asbestos has stopped the insulation-stripping work, which involved perhaps 200 workers employed by Veco and other contractors.

Beaudou said the situation will be studied and workers will be better equipped and trained to avoid excessive exposure to the asbestos, a fireproofing mineral that can cause lung disease if inhaled.

However, the asbestos in the pipeline adhesive is nonfriable, which is good because that means it doesn't fly around in the air, Beaudou said.

---

Contact reporter Wesley Loy at [wloy@adn.com](mailto:wloy@adn.com) or (907) 257-4590.

Print Page

Close Window

Copyright © 2006 The Anchorage Daily News ([www.adn.com](http://www.adn.com))

**adn.com**

Anchorage Daily News

Print Page

Close Window

## Asbestos found in corroded pipe

**PRUDHOE: Toxic substance found in resin; insulation removal stopped.**

By WESLEY LOY

Anchorage Daily News

*(Published: August 24, 2006)*

State labor regulators are investigating possible asbestos exposure among workers stripping insulation off corroded pipelines in the hobbled Prudhoe Bay oil field.

Discovery of asbestos along the pipelines originally installed in the 1970s adds to field operator BP's considerable troubles in Prudhoe, the nation's largest oil field partially shut down this month because of leaks and corroded pipelines.

Use of asbestos now is largely banned because the fibrous mineral can cause lung disease or cancer if breathed in.

Since a major oil spill was discovered March 2, and particularly since BP began the emergency field shutdown Aug. 6, as many as 200 workers have swarmed over the pipelines, stripping off a thick layer of insulation to make way for testing the steel pipes for holes using sound-wave devices. The above-ground pipes are wrapped in insulation to prevent hot crude oil from thawing the permafrost.

This week, BP halted the insulation removal, as well as the sonic testing, after learning that asbestos was in the tarlike resin between the insulation and the pipe, said BP spokesman Daren Beaudou.

As many as 200 workers, employed mainly by contractors including Anchorage-based Veco Corp. and Canadian firm Acuren, had been doing the insulation stripping and corrosion testing, Beaudou said.

The workers will be idled pending an assessment of whether the asbestos presents any health risk and what measures in terms of safety equipment and training might be needed to resume the work, Beaudou said.

The asbestos problem complicates efforts to fully restore Prudhoe production, which now stands at less than half its normal output of 400,000 barrels a day, or 8 percent of total U.S. production.

BP is under orders from federal pipeline regulators to better test its pipes to make sure they're not so corroded that new holes and leaks could develop. Keeping the oil flowing depends on completing those tests.

The asbestos-infused resin is present only on pipelines in the western half of Prudhoe, Beaudou said. A different company built and ran the eastern side before BP took control of the full field in 2000, and pipelines on that side don't have the resin, he said.

The resin has an asbestos content of 5 percent to 10 percent, Beaudou said. He added that the asbestos is not friable, meaning it doesn't easily break up and fly around in the air in such a way that workers can breathe it in.

Steve Standley, acting chief of enforcement for the Alaska Occupational Safety & Health office, said

Wednesday he had assigned an officer to look into the case.

Generally, he said, employers are obliged to suspect and check for the presence of asbestos before beginning work on older structures, and the officer will be checking for a possible violation.

Nonfriable asbestos can become a hazard, he said, "if the removal of that material is aggressive enough" to disturb it, sending fibers into the air.

Workers removing insulation on the Prudhoe pipelines sometimes have to use lots of muscle power to peel off the insulation and resin and then buff the pipe to prepare for a good sonic corrosion test.

Grey Mitchell, director of the state Division of Labor Standards & Safety, said a 5 percent to 10 percent asbestos content is "pretty high." Generally, a content level of 1 percent or more constitutes an asbestos material, he said.

Federal regulations adopted by the state require employers to assess a workplace before disturbing suspected asbestos material, Mitchell said.

State investigators will seek oil-field workers who might have been exposed and ask them about the kinds of work they were doing and what exposure training they had received.

BP is working with the regulators, Beaudou said.

"We'll cooperate with any inquiries that they might have," he said.

Veco did not respond to a call seeking comment Wednesday.

---

Daily News reporter Wesley Loy can be reached at [wloy@adn.com](mailto:wloy@adn.com) or 257-4590.

Print Page

Close Window

Copyright © 2006 The Anchorage Daily News ([www.adn.com](http://www.adn.com))

**adn.com**

Anchorage Daily News

Print Page

Close Window

**BP's problems intensify****Oil producer, Alaska lose millions of dollars as processing plant fails, cutting output**

By WESLEY LOY

Anchorage Daily News

*(Published: August 24, 2006)*

Prudhoe Bay was staggered again Wednesday when a major processing plant went on the blink, dropping production from the nation's largest oil field to its lowest level since the Prudhoe crisis began early this month.

The breakdown knocked out 90,000 barrels of oil production per day, driving down overall Prudhoe output to 110,000 barrels per day, said Daren Beaudou, a spokesman for field operator BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.

Normally the field makes about 400,000 barrels per day, or 8 percent of total U.S. production.

Wednesday's trouble marks another big setback for BP, which on Aug. 6 startled petroleum markets by announcing its intent to shutter Prudhoe entirely because of oil leaks from corroded pipelines.

As it turned out, BP and federal pipeline regulators deemed some of the pipes safe to operate and BP didn't need to carry out the full shutdown, stabilizing output last week at just more than 200,000 barrels per day.

Then came Wednesday's glitch at a plant called Gathering Center 2, which separates the raw stream coming in from wells into oil, water and natural gas.

A compressor that handles the gas went down, and fixing it could take several days, Beaudou said Wednesday evening.

"It was a mechanical failure," he said. "I don't have any more detail about what caused it."

Prudhoe is one of London-based BP's top-producing global assets. BP runs it on behalf of itself and four other owners including Exxon Mobil and Conoco Phillips.

Ninety thousand barrels of oil is worth \$6.3 million a day at Wednesday's closing price of \$70.06 per barrel on the West Coast spot market.

The new production loss will cost the state roughly \$1.5 million per day in oil taxes and royalties until pumping resumes.

For BP, Wednesday's breakdown adds new pressure to a company that surely must be feeling snakebit.

Its troubles began in early March when a leaky pipeline released an estimated 201,000 gallons of oil onto the frozen tundra. It was the largest North Slope oil spill in nearly three decades of production there, and the event attracted scrutiny from federal pipeline regulators, members of Congress and criminal investigators.

The troubles intensified after another, smaller leak prompted BP's Aug. 6 shutdown announcement.

Critics said BP neglected key pipelines at the core of the vast oil field, allowing sludge to build up inside the lines and corrosion to go unchecked. BP executives have apologized and said the corrosion caught them by surprise.

Since the partial shutdown, BP has had also to shut down a pipeline carrying 20,000 barrels of crude when the above-ground line suddenly surged and fell off its mounting rack.

And on Wednesday, BP said workers testing the insulated pipes for corrosion had to stop work due to asbestos contamination.

---

Daily News reporter Wesley Loy can be reached at [wloy@adn.com](mailto:wloy@adn.com) or 257-4590.

Print Page

Close Window

Copyright © 2006 The Anchorage Daily News ([www.adn.com](http://www.adn.com))



RECEIVED

SEP 5 - 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

August 25, 2006

Sent by Fax: (206) 553-8509

Sent Certified Mail: 7003 2260 0004 1231 0605

Mr. Patrick Wallace  
US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RE: Emergency Notification of Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Mr. Wallace,

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting an emergency notification for the removal of pipeline insulation taking place on the pipelines at the Western Operating Area (WOA) in the Prudhoe Bay field on the North Slope of Alaska.

BPXA is in the process of removing insulation from Prudhoe Bay pipelines and conducting ultrasonic testing to determine the extent of corrosion damages to the line. Work began on August 9<sup>th</sup>, 2006. During the removal, black mastic inside the urethane insulation was noticed. After analysis by Polarized Light Microscopy, it was determined that the mastic contained 5 - 10% non-friable asbestos.

This is not a scheduled abatement. The original Emergency Notification form is attached for your reference. Please note that this is an interim emergency notification - you can expect this notification to be updated next week.

If you have any questions, please contact Anne-Christine Aycaguer at (907) 564-4313.

Sincerely,

  
Stan Gates

Technical and Regulatory Team Lead

CC:

John Pavitt, EPA Anchorage office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Michele Wright, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lois Aldrich, ADEC



**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA**  
**NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 2

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #																													
<b>I. Type of Notification</b> (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original <input type="checkbox"/> Revised <input type="checkbox"/> Canceled																																
<b>II. Facility Description</b> (include building name, number, and floor or room number) Building Name: Various Western Operating Area oil transit pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay Address: BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612 City: Anchorage State: AK Zip Code: 99519 County: None Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska Building Size (square feet): N/A # of Floors: N/a Age in Years: 29 Present Use: Transportation of processed crude oil Prior Use: None																																
<b>III. Type of Operation</b> (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Ordered Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Renovation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Renovation <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Training																																
<b>IV. Is Asbestos Present?</b> (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																
<b>V. Facility Information</b> Owner Name: BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Address: PO Box 196612 City: Anchorage State: Alaska Zip Code: 99519 Contact: Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist Telephone: (907) - 659-4470 Fax: 907-659-4467 Removal Contractor Name: CCI, Inc License # Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102 City: Anchorage, State: Alaska Zip Code: 99501 Contact: Nick Kuhlmann Telephone: (907) 258-5755 Fax: Other Operator (demolition/general): CCI (Deadhorse office contacts) License # Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A-100 City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734 Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald Telephone: (907) 659-2428 Fax: (907) 659 -2446																																
<b>VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:</b> This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipeline. While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.																																
<b>VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:</b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th rowspan="2">RACM to be Removed</th> <th colspan="2">Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed</th> <th colspan="2">Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Category I</th> <th>Category II</th> <th>Category I</th> <th>Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pipes (linear feet)</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">See below</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Surface area of mastic (ft<sup>2</sup>)</td> <td>Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">234,872(est.)</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Facility Components (cubic feet)</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> <td align="center">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II	Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	See below	0	0	Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	234,872(est.)	0	0	Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0
	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed																												
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II																											
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	See below	0	0																											
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	234,872(est.)	0	0																											
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0																											
<b>VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:</b> Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 9/30/2006																																
<b>IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)</b> Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 9/30/2006																																

# U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA

## NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION

Page 2 of 2

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**

The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached. Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure is being developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected.

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**

This work is done outdoors in an open environment. Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job. A procedure is being developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected. The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services  
Address: Pouch 34004e  
City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
Contact: Rich Helinski and Richard Cox Telephone: 907-659 0114 Fax: 907 659 2454

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name: CCI, Inc.  
Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100  
City: Deadhorse State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
Contact: John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald Telephone: (907) 659-2428 Fax: 907-659 -2446

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below).  
Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sandum Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address:  
City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
Contact: Rich Helinski Telephone: (907) 448-1516 Fax: 907-659-2454

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: Title:
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code):
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): Date Ordered to Begin

**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.

**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure is being developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected.

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION

Page 3 of 2

XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.

Stan F. Gates  
Signature of Owner/Operator

8/25/06  
Date

STAN F. GATES  
Type or Print Name and Title

XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.

Stan F. Gates  
Signature of Owner/Operator

8/25/06  
Date

STAN F. GATES  
Type or Print Name and Title

bp

Revision #1  
JP A00/A



CERTIFIED MAIL # 7003 2260 0004 1231 0636

September 1, 2006

Mr. Patrick Wallace  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RECEIVED

SEP 8 - 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: Revision to Emergency Notification of Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Mr. Wallace:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting a revision to our original emergency notification sent on August 25, 2006, for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from oil pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field.

This revision to the original form is to provide details on how the work will be performed (methodology and PPE). In addition, this revision expands the notification of emergency asbestos-removal work to oil pipelines in the **Eastern Operating Area (EOA)** of the Prudhoe Bay Field that may contain asbestos in the mastic originally applied to the inside of the insulation on the pipeline. Insulation needs to be removed on EOA pipelines in order to UT the transit line and to install bypasses. The surface area of mastic to be removed in EOA is not sufficient to significantly change our original estimate on the amount of asbestos containing material to be removed. This work is essential to BPXA's efforts to get production from the Prudhoe Bay Field back on-line.

BPXA has finalized the procedure to be used for removal of insulation and mastic adhering to oil pipelines. This procedure has been developed with feedback from Mr. Patrick Wheat at the Alaska Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and is subject to change based on work and environmental considerations. Attached are the revised Emergency Notification Form and the mastic and insulation removal procedure.

If you have any questions please contact Anne-Christine Aycaguer of my staff at (907)-564-4313.

Sincerely,

Stan Gates  
Technical and Regulatory Team Lead

Cc:

John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Michele Wright, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 2

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
--------------------	----------	---------------	----------------

**I. Type of Notification (check one):**    ☐ Original    ☒ Revised    ☐ Canceled

**II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)**  
 Building Name: Various oil pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay  
 Address: BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: AK    Zip Code: 99519    County: None  
 Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska  
 Building Size (square feet): N/A    # of Floors: N/A    Age in Years: 29  
 Present Use: Transportation of processed crude oil    Prior Use: None

**III. Type of Operation (check one)** ☐ Demo    ☐ Ordered Demo    ☐ Renovation    ☒ Emergency Renovation    ☐ Fire Training

**IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):**    ☒ Yes    ☐ No

**V. Facility Information**  
 Owner Name: BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
 Address: PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99519  
 Contact: Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist    Telephone (907) - 659-4470    Fax: 907-659-4467  
 Removal Contractor Name: CCI, Inc    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102  
 City: Anchorage,    State Alaska    Zip Code: 99501  
 Contact: Nick Kuhlmann    Telephone (907) 258-5755    Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Operator (demolition/general) CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100  
 City: Prudhoe Bay    State Alaska    Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald    Telephone (907) 659-2428    Fax: (907) 659 -2446

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:**    This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.  
 While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation , was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	0	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	235,000 (est.)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:**    Start: 8/22/2006    Complete: 9/30/2006

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 2

<b>IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)</b>		<b>Start:</b> <u>8/22/2006</u>		<b>Complete:</b> <u>9/30/2006</u>			
<b>Days of the Week:</b>	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>	<u>Sunday</u>
<b>Hours of Operation:</b>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**  
 The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached. Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**  
 This work is done outdoors in an open environment.  
 Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job. A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).  
 The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**  
 Name: ICE Services  
 Address: Pouch 34004e  
 City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: Rich Helinski and Richard Cox Telephone: 907-659 0114 Fax: 907 659 2454-

**Waste Transporter #2**  
 Name: CCI, Inc.  
 Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100  
 City: Deadhorse State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald Telephone: (907) 659-2428 Fax: 907-659 -2446

**XIII. Waste Disposal**  
 Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below), Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: Rich Helinski Telephone: (907) 448-1516 Fax: 907-659-2454

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**  
 1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.  
 2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**  
 1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006  
 2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
 BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.  
 3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.

**BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc**  
**Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment**  
for

**Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Mastic From Oil Transit Lines  
Outdoors**

**Purpose.** This procedure sets forth work practices and other controls for the removal of jacketing, foam insulation, and adhered mastic from oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of the Greater Prudhoe Bay field, as necessary to assure the protection of worker health and safety and compliance with State of Alaska and Federal regulations.

**Background.** Oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of Greater Prudhoe Bay were constructed and insulated 29 years ago. The insulation used was urethane foam with a mastic on the inside curve where the insulation rests against the exterior of the steel pipeline. Some mastic may have been applied directly to the pipeline and insulation ends by brush. The insulation is held in place by a sheet metal jacket, secured with crimps and steel straps. Multiple tests of pipeline mastic from various locations in the WOA confirmed that the mastic contained from 5% to 10% Chrysotile asbestos. The asbestos fibers are firmly bound in the non-friable asphaltic mastic. When the insulation is removed, nearly all the mastic remains adhered to the inside of the foam insulation, but perhaps 1-2% of the pipeline surface may have adhered mastic. The mastic is non-friable, both as adhered to the insulation and where it remains on the steel pipeline. These patches are usually hard and dry on the outer surface. The bottom one third of each oil transit line is required to be ultrasonically tested. This inspection requires that insulation and mastic be removed from the surfaces to be tested. Maintenance workers must first remove the sheet metal jacket and the foam insulation, then asbestos removal workers will remove the patchy mastic from the pipe surface. Mastic is to be removed from all surfaces of the pipe, top and bottom, even those that will not be ultrasonically tested. Other workers may follow the mastic removers to grind rust from the pipeline only in the areas where the mastic has already been removed. The work is being done for maintenance purposes, and not for abatement of any asbestos health hazard.

Federal and State of Alaska regulatory requirements are triggered by the removal of the insulation with its asbestos-containing mastic:

- The EPA NESHAP regulation (40CFR Part 61, Subpart M) classifies asbestos-containing building materials and requires pre-notification of removals to be made to the Alaska Department of Labor on behalf of the EPA. Under this regulation, the mastic is classified as EPA Category 2 non-friable asbestos-containing material. The GPB Industrial Hygienist has filed the EPA notification identifying the removal as an emergency removal required by regulatory agencies for the purposes of corrosion testing of the pipeline.
- Alaska Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Asbestos Construction Standard, incorporated by reference to 29 CFR 1926.1101, classifies asbestos-related work and sets forth requirements for work

that disturbs asbestos-containing materials. This standard specifies required training, work practices, waste-handling, and other controls.

- The Alaska Department of Labor contends that the insulation removal work meets the definition of Class 2 asbestos removal work and is therefore covered by the Alaska Asbestos Abatement Certification regulation 8 AAC 61.600.
- Under 8 AAC 61.620(b), a plan must be submitted to the Alaska Department of Labor that assures that workers are certified. The plan must be approved by the Department before work starts. The approved plan must be available at the worksite.

## **Work Tasks and Steps.**

### **Task 1. Removal of sheet metal and rigid foam thermal insulation.**

Step 1. Place a Rhinohide sheet under pipeline where jacket and insulation are to be removed. This is to help collect small pieces of insulation and mastic or other debris that may otherwise litter the area after the removal. In areas located over water or large puddles, structures in the form of pallets or scaffolds should be used to hold the Rhinohide out of the water. Areas requiring scaffolds will need to be identified prior to removal activities to permit scaffold construction. Alternatively, spill liners could be suspended from the pipeline to catch falling debris

Step 2. Use Sawz-All to cut open sheet metal jacket. Cut the insulation in lengths that will permit it to fit in the waste dumpster. Cut jacket circumferentially and laterally to expose insulation section to be removed. Cut or clip steel bands where present. Note – wet methods are not feasible for this step because the asbestos-containing mastic is on the inside surface of the insulation and is not accessible to wetting.

Step 3. Lift off sheet metal jacket and insulation sections keeping material intact to the extent possible. Mist the mastic side of the insulation as it is removed. Do not disturb the mastic on the back of the insulation, or remaining on the pipeline. Do not permit the jacket and insulation sections to fall to the sheeting below.

Step 4. Separate the metal jacket from the foam insulation. Stack the metal jacket separately for later pickup for recycling.

Step 5. Promptly place insulation with mastic still attached in NSB dumpsters/bins on site. These dumpsters/bins will be either double-lined with Rhinohide or have a dumpster liner. Spray amended water onto the insulation as it is loaded into the dumpster/bin. Do not crush or compact to reduce volume in the bin. When the dumpster/bin is full, loosely tape the top of it closed. Also place the "normal" netting over the top prior to transporting. NSB will transport the bins to the Oxbow Landfill with the proper paperwork filled out.



Step 6. Clean up any gross urethane debris on Rhinohide and place debris in the dumpster with the insulation. Loose mastic debris is to be cleaned up using a HEPA vacuum. The sheet may be reused continuously at successive insulation removal stations along the line. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster. Leave no debris behind under or along the pipeline.

## **Task 2. Removal of mastic adhered to pipeline.**

### **Wet scraping**

Step 1. Establish the removal area as a regulated area by use of asbestos warning signs, cones, or asbestos barrier tape. Ensure that the regulated area has the required asbestos regulated area signs posted.

Step 2. Establish a decontamination area that is connected to the regulated area. The decon area is to be divided into an equipment area and a clean area. Labeled asbestos waste bags and containers for contaminated equipment are to be staged in the equipment area. A Rhinohide sheet is to be placed beneath the waste bags and container. Equipment and gear can be placed on the sheet as workers go through the equipment area. To avoid slip hazards, the sheet should not cover the entire area. Enter and exit the regulated area only through the decon area. Put on all required PPE prior to entering the regulated area.

Step 3. Lay a Rhinohide sheet under the section of piping where removal is to occur. The purpose is to catch any mastic debris that may fall during the removal operation. An acceptable modification is to use a standard spill liner with a Rhinohide or 6 mil poly sheet inside the spill liner. The spill liner may be placed on the ground under the pipeline, or it may be suspended from the pipeline by cords that loop over the pipeline. Either way, the spill liner must be moved along with the work so that the removal occurs over the spill liner.

Step 4. Mist the area of mastic to be removed with a citrus-based solvent (such as De-Solv-it Contractor's Solvent) so that surface is thoroughly wetted.

Step 5. Use a hand-held scraper to scrape the material from the pipe and collect the waste in a plastic-lined pail. Use a HEPA vacuum to capture mastic as it is scraped from the pipeline. Use the HEPA vacuum to vacuum up debris that falls into the spill liner or onto the Rhinohide sheet.

Step 6. Remove any remaining smears of mastic from the pipe surface with a green 3M scrub pad saturated with citrus solvent. As pads become loaded with mastic, dispose of them with the waste mastic in the pail.

Step 7. Clean any gross debris from the Rhinohide by wiping or by use of an HEPA vacuum. Fold the sheet inward and transfer for reuse at the next removal

station. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster.

Step 8. Double bag mastic removed in labeled asbestos disposal bags and transfer to the GPB Waste Coordinator for disposal as asbestos waste according to BPXA asbestos procedures. Do not put this waste in the NSB dumpsters.

Step 9. Decontamination. Exit the regulated area only by going through the equipment portion of the decon area. Place all contaminated tools and equipment in containers provided. Use a HEPA vacuum to vacuum off Tyvek suits. Remove the Tyvek suit and place it in a labeled asbestos waste bag in the decon area. If wearing a respirator, leave it on until in the clean area.

## **Hazard Assessment**

### **Task 1. Sheet metal and insulation removal**

#### **Hazards**

Sharp edges of sheet metal jacket and bands

Power tool use—Sawz-All: reciprocating saw blade

Eye, face and hand hazards from released straps and sheet metal

Noise from power cutting of metal jacket, expected to be <100 dBA.

Uneven, wet and perhaps slippery surfaces around pipeline and adjacent road embankment, and power cords may present slipping or trip hazards.

Note: no significant asbestos exposure is expected in this task because the asbestos-containing mastic is non-friable and will remain non-friable and undisturbed during the removal.

No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when mastic was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum. Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sheet metal and insulation removal.

Cold stress in cool, wet weather

Foxes—may be rabid

#### **PPE requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields

Cut resistant work gloves

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) for use of Sawz-All, or within 10 feet of operating Sawz-All or operating portable generator.

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

#### **Work practice controls**

Stay out of the "line of fire" when cutting and removing sheet metal.

Route power cords to reduce tripping hazards in walking areas.

Keep hands clear of nip points and cutting edge of saw.  
Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.  
Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.

## **Task 2. Mastic Removal Using Solvent and Scraping**

### **Hazards**

Asbestos - No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when mastic was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum. Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for mastic removal by scraping. Exposures are not expected to reach the occupational exposure limits, even during extended shifts. See the negative exposure assessment below.

Airborne asphaltic mastic particles generated by manual removal

Citrus solvent—may cause degreasing of skin

Sharp edges, such as from the scraper

Flying particles

Noise from vacuum cleaner and generator.

Electrical power in use in wet environment

Power cords and vacuum hoses may provide trip hazards.

Cold stress in wet, cool weather

Foxes—may be rabid.

### **PPE Requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields, except when full face respirator is used

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Tyvek suit with hood over FRC coveralls

Nitrile gloves for solvent-enabled scraping and wiping

Insulated leather work gloves optional, nitrile gloves beneath

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) within 10 feet of a generator, power tool user, or portable generator.

Half-face or full-face respirator for scraping of mastic until initial air monitoring and exposure assessment shows it is not needed. Workers will only use respirator model for which they have been fit tested and approved.

### **Engineering Controls and Work Practices**

Use the HEPA filtered vacuum when scraping mastic from pipeline and when cleaning up waste.

All power cords must be provided with ground fault circuit interruption.

Keep hands clear of nip points, cutting edges and other hand hazards.

Route power cords and vacuum hoses so as to minimize tripping hazard

Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.

Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.

No smoking, eating or drinking is allowed inside the regulated area

Promptly clean up any asbestos-containing debris released by the removal process.

Remove used Tyvek coveralls and bag as asbestos waste before leaving the decon area or getting into a vehicle or entering a warm up facility. Leather work gloves may be reused through the shift but should be bagged as waste at the end of the shift.

Note: Be sure to report any injury or unusual condition to a safety advisor, industrial hygienist, or medical person promptly for evaluation.

### Negative Exposure Assessment

The asbestos-containing mastic on the insulation and adhered spottily on the pipeline is intact and non-friable. Removal of sheet metal jackets and foam insulation blocks is not expected to result in any release of fibers because the non-friable mastic is not disturbed in the process and is not rendered potentially friable. Likewise, wet removal of mastic is not expected to generate any significant concentration of asbestos fibers because the mastic effectively holds the fibers in a tight matrix.

GPB Industrial hygienists conducted personal exposure air monitoring, following the OSHA reference method on CCI-employed Alaska certified asbestos workers doing *dry wire-buffing and grinding* removal of the mastic from the pipeline. The air samples were analyzed by an EPA-accredited laboratory using the NIOSH 7400 analytical method. The lab reported that fiber air concentrations were less than the detection limit for the for the sample volumes for all but 2 of the samples. The 2 with detectable fiber levels were well below OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits. The detection limits for the samples ranged from one-tenth to one-third of the OSHA permissible exposure limit. The lab sent the samples to a second laboratory in the Lower 48 for analysis by the more sensitive and asbestos-specific method of transmission electron microscopy (TEM). The method used was EPA Level II. This is the analytical method used for EPA asbestos abatement air clearance in schools. The TEM lab reported that *no asbestos structures were found in the air samples*. The reports of this monitoring are on hand in the GPB Industrial Hygiene office, room 115 of the BP Base Operations Center. This objective data supports the conclusion that even dry power brushing and grinding of the mastic does not disturb the mastic in a manner that will cause the release of airborne asbestos fibers that could be inhaled by workers at anywhere near the OSHA 8 hour TWA Permissible Exposure Limit or the 30 minute Excursion Limit.

Removal of foam insulation with intact mastic adhered to it, (Task 1) and the subsequent handling and transfer of the bulk insulation system waste all have far less potential for disturbance than does dry power buffing or grinding, so we conclude that these tasks present no significant potential for asbestos exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limits.

Removal of adhered mastic from pipeline surfaces will be by wet scraping. The mastic will be wetted with a solvent, and a HEPA-filtered local exhaust system will be used. We

therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limit.

**Additional Air Monitoring**

The negative exposure assessment notwithstanding, initial air monitoring will be conducted for crews doing insulation removal and mastic removal as a means of checking the efficacy of controls and the conclusions of the negative exposure assessment. This air monitoring will be conducted by an accredited, independent third party, using OSHA and NIOSH approved methods. Air monitoring will continue until assessments clearly confirm that controls are effective and that exposures are being held well below occupational exposure limits. Workers directly monitored will be informed of these results, as will employees whose exposures are represented by the monitoring.

Procedure, PPE hazard assessment, and negative exposure assessment by

(signed)

Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE  
GPB Industrial Hygienist  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #5052  
Professional Mechanical Engineer (Alaska) #9016  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Building Inspector  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Project Designer

Jeffrey A. Carpenter, CIH, CSP  
Senior H & S Management Systems Coordinator  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #6357  
BCSP Certified Safety Professional #14252

bp

Rec'd Len S.

Revision #2

PAC/A



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
500 Lee Highway Boulevard  
P.O. Box 190612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0612  
(907) 561-5111

September 7, 2006

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

Re: Revision to Emergency Notification of Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Ms. Wright:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting a revision to our original emergency notification sent on August 25, 2006, and to our revised notification sent on September 1, 2006, for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from oil pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field.

This revision is made to include other contractors that will be performing the work in addition to CCI as originally submitted. Their address and contact information is provided directly on the form. The completion of the work is anticipated to take longer than originally estimated, therefore the completion date was revised to October 31, 2006. Finally, a third waste transporter was added, Carlisle Transportation Systems Inc, that will likely transport the waste to the Fairbanks landfill as appropriate.

If you have any questions please contact Anne-Christine Aycaguer at (907)-564-4313.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Len Seymour".

Len Seymour  
North Slope HSE Manager

Cc:  
John Pavitt, EPA Anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA**  
**NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
<b>I. Type of Notification (check one):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Original <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised <input type="checkbox"/> Canceled			
<b>II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)</b> Building Name: Various oil pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay Address: BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612 City: Anchorage    State: AK    Zip Code: 99519    County: None Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska Building Size (square feet): N/A    # of Floors: N/A    Age in Years: 29 Present Use: Transportation of processed crude oil    Prior Use: None			
<b>III. Type of Operation (check one)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Ordered Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Renovation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Renovation <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Training			
<b>IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>V. Facility Information</b> Owner Name: BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Address: PO Box 196612 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99519 Contact: Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist    Telephone: (907) - 659-4470    Fax: 907-659-4467  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> CCI, Inc            Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102            City: Anchorage            Contact: Nick Kuhlmann         </div> <div> <b>License #</b>             State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501            Telephone: (907) 258-5755    Fax:         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> VECO            Address: 949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue            City: Anchorage            Contact: Amanda Finnegan         </div> <div> <b>License #</b>             State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99508            Telephone: 907-762-1193    Fax: 907-762-1194         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> White Environmental            Address: 731 I street            City: Anchorage            Contact: Matt White         </div> <div> <b>License #</b>             State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501            Telephone: 907-258-8661    Fax:         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> Environ            Address: 214 Carnegie Center            City: Princeton            Contact: Christopher R. Zwiebel         </div> <div> <b>License #</b>             State: New Jersey    Zip Code: 08540-6284            Telephone: 570-443-9422    Fax: 570-443-0482         </div> </div>			
<b>Other Operator (demolition/general)</b> CCI (Deadhorse office contacts) <b>License #</b>			
Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A-100 City: Prudhoe Bay    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99734 Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald    Telephone: (907) 659-2428    Fax: (907) 659-2446			

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	0	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	235,000 (est.)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 10/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 10/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**

The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached.

Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**

This work is done outdoors in an open environment.

Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job.

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services

Address: Pouch 34004c

City: Prudhoe Bay

Contact: Rich Helinski and Richard Cox

State: Alaska

Zip Code: 99734

Telephone: 907-659 0114

Fax: 907 659 2454-

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name: CCI, Inc.



**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100			
City: Deadhorse	State: Alaska	Zip Code: 99734	
Contact: John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald	Telephone: (907) 659-2428	Fax: 907-659-2446	

Waste Transporter #3			
Name: Carlile Transportation Systems Inc			
Address: 1800 East 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue			
City: Anchorage	State: Alaska	Zip Code: 99501	
Contact: Lisa Marquiss	Telephone: (907) 276-7797	Fax: 907-278-7301	

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below),  
Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address:

City: Prudhoe Bay	State: Alaska	Zip Code: 99734
Contact: Rich Helinski	Telephone: (907) 448-1516	Fax: 907-659-2454

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

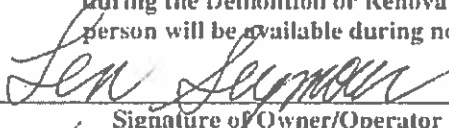
**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.

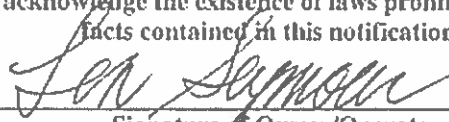
**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

	9/7/06	LEN SEYMOUR, NS HSE MGR
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

	9/7/06	LEN SEYMOUR, NS HSE MGR
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

**BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc**  
**Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment**  
for

**Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Mastic From Oil Transit Lines**  
**Outdoors**

**Purpose.** This procedure sets forth work practices and other controls for the removal of jacketing, foam insulation, and adhered mastic from oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of the Greater Prudhoe Bay field, as necessary to assure the protection of worker health and safety and compliance with State of Alaska and Federal regulations.

**Background.** Oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of Greater Prudhoe Bay were constructed and insulated 29 years ago. The insulation used was urethane foam with a mastic on the inside curve where the insulation rests against the exterior of the steel pipeline. Some mastic may have been applied directly to the pipeline and insulation ends by brush. The insulation is held in place by a sheet metal jacket, secured with crimps and steel straps. Multiple tests of pipeline mastic from various locations in the WOA confirmed that the mastic contained from 5% to 10% Chrysotile asbestos. The asbestos fibers are firmly bound in the non-friable asphaltic mastic. When the insulation is removed, nearly all the mastic remains adhered to the inside of the foam insulation, but perhaps 1-2% of the pipeline surface may have adhered mastic. The mastic is non-friable, both as adhered to the insulation and where it remains on the steel pipeline. These patches are usually hard and dry on the outer surface. The bottom one third of each oil transit line is required to be ultrasonically tested. This inspection requires that insulation and mastic be removed from the surfaces to be tested. Maintenance workers must first remove the sheet metal jacket and the foam insulation, then asbestos removal workers will remove the patchy mastic from the pipe surface. Mastic is to be removed from all surfaces of the pipe, top and bottom, even those that will not be ultrasonically tested. Other workers may follow the mastic removers to grind rust from the pipeline only in the areas where the mastic has already been removed. The work is being done for maintenance purposes, and not for abatement of any asbestos health hazard.

Federal and State of Alaska regulatory requirements are triggered by the removal of the insulation with its asbestos-containing mastic:

- The EPA NESHAP regulation (40CFR Part 61, Subpart M) classifies asbestos-containing building materials and requires pre-notification of removals to be made to the Alaska Department of Labor on behalf of the EPA. Under this regulation, the mastic is classified as EPA Category 2 non-friable asbestos-containing material. The GPB Industrial Hygienist has filed the EPA notification identifying the removal as an emergency removal required by regulatory agencies for the purposes of corrosion testing of the pipeline.
- Alaska Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Asbestos Construction Standard, incorporated by reference to 29 CFR 1926.1101, classifies asbestos-related work and sets forth requirements for work

that disturbs asbestos-containing materials. This standard specifies required training, work practices, waste-handling, and other controls.

- The Alaska Department of Labor contends that the insulation removal work meets the definition of Class 2 asbestos removal work and is therefore covered by the Alaska Asbestos Abatement Certification regulation 8 AAC 61.600.
- Under 8 AAC 61.620(b), a plan must be submitted to the Alaska Department of Labor that assures that workers are certified. The plan must be approved by the Department before work starts. The approved plan must be available at the worksite.

### **Work Tasks and Steps.**

#### **Task 1. Removal of sheet metal and rigid foam thermal insulation.**

Step 1. Place a Rhinohide sheet under pipeline where jacket and insulation are to be removed. This is to help collect small pieces of insulation and mastic or other debris that may otherwise litter the area after the removal. In areas located over water or large puddles, structures in the form of pallets or scaffolds should be used to hold the Rhinohide out of the water. Areas requiring scaffolds will need to be identified prior to removal activities to permit scaffold construction. Alternatively, spill liners could be suspended from the pipeline to catch falling debris

Step 2. Use Sawz-All to cut open sheet metal jacket. Cut the insulation in lengths that will permit it to fit in the waste dumpster. Cut jacket circumferentially and laterally to expose insulation section to be removed. Cut or clip steel bands where present. Note – wet methods are not feasible for this step because the asbestos-containing mastic is on the inside surface of the insulation and is not accessible to wetting.

Step 3. Lift off sheet metal jacket and insulation sections keeping material intact to the extent possible. Mist the mastic side of the insulation as it is removed. Do not disturb the mastic on the back of the insulation, or remaining on the pipeline. Do not permit the jacket and insulation sections to fall to the sheeting below.

Step 4. Separate the metal jacket from the foam insulation. Stack the metal jacket separately for later pickup for recycling.

Step 5. Promptly place insulation with mastic still attached in NSB dumpsters/bins on site. These dumpsters/bins will be either double-lined with Rhinohide or have a dumpster liner. Spray amended water onto the insulation as it is loaded into the dumpster/bin. Do not crush or compact to reduce volume in the bin. When the dumpster/bin is full, loosely tape the top of it closed. Also place the "normal" netting over the top prior to transporting. NSB will transport the bins to the Oxbow Landfill with the proper paperwork filled out.

Step 6. Clean up any gross urethane debris on Rhinohide and place debris in the dumpster with the insulation. Loose mastic debris is to be cleaned up using a HEPA vacuum. The sheet may be reused continuously at successive insulation removal stations along the line. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster. Leave no debris behind under or along the pipeline.

## Task 2. Removal of mastic adhered to pipeline.

### Method A—Wet scraping mastic removal without power tools.

Step 1. Establish the removal area as a regulated area by use of asbestos warning signs, cones, or asbestos barrier tape. Ensure that the regulated area has the required asbestos regulated area signs posted.

Step 2. Establish a decontamination area that is connected to the regulated area. The decon area is to be divided into an equipment area and a clean area. Labeled asbestos waste bags and containers for contaminated equipment are to be staged in the equipment area. A Rhinohide sheet is to be placed beneath the waste bags and container. Equipment and gear can be placed on the sheet as workers go through the equipment area. To avoid slip hazards, the sheet should not cover the entire area. Enter and exit the regulated area only through the decon area. Put on all required PPE prior to entering the regulated area.

Step 3. Lay a Rhinohide sheet under the section of piping where removal is to occur. The purpose is to catch any mastic debris that may fall during the removal operation. An acceptable modification is to use a standard spill liner with a Rhinohide or 6 mil poly sheet inside the spill liner. The spill liner may be placed on the ground under the pipeline, or it may be suspended from the pipeline by cords that loop over the pipeline. Either way, the spill liner must be moved along with the work so that the removal occurs over the spill liner.

Step 4. Mist the area of mastic to be removed with a citrus-based solvent (such as De-Solv-it Contractor's Solvent) so that surface is thoroughly wetted.

Step 5. Use a hand-held scraper to scrape the material from the pipe and catch the waste in a plastic-lined pail. Use a HEPA vacuum to capture mastic as it is scraped from the pipeline. Use the HEPA vacuum to vacuum up debris that falls into the spill liner or onto the Rhinohide sheet.

Step 6. Remove any remaining smears of mastic from the pipe surface with a green 3M scrub pad saturated with citrus solvent. As pads become loaded with mastic, dispose of them with the waste mastic in the pail.

Step 7. Clean any gross debris from the Rhinohide by wiping or by use of a HEPA vacuum. Fold the sheet inward and transfer for reuse at the next removal station.

station. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster.

Step 8. Double bag mastic removed in labeled asbestos disposal bags and transfer to the GPB Waste Coordinator for disposal as asbestos waste according to BPXA asbestos procedures. Do not put this waste in the NSB dumpsters.

Step 9. Decontamination. Exit the regulated area only by going through the equipment portion of the decon area. Place all contaminated tools and equipment in containers provided. Use a HEPA vacuum to vacuum off Tyvek suits. Remove the Tyvek suit and place it in a labeled asbestos waste bag in the decon area. If wearing a respirator, leave it on until in the clean area.

## **Hazard Assessment**

### **Task 1. Sheet metal and insulation removal**

#### **Hazards**

Sharp edges of sheet metal jacket and bands

Power tool use—Sawz-All: reciprocating saw blade

Eye, face and hand hazards from released straps and sheet metal

Noise from power cutting of metal jacket, expected to be <100 dBA.

Uneven, wet and perhaps slippery surfaces around pipeline and adjacent road embankment, and power cords may present slipping or trip hazards.

Note: no significant asbestos exposure is expected in this task because the asbestos-containing mastic is non-friable and will remain non-friable and undisturbed during the removal.

No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when mastic was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum. Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sheet metal and insulation removal.

Cold stress in cool, wet weather

Foxes—may be rabid

#### **PPE requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields

Cut resistant work gloves

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) for use of Sawz-All, or within 10 feet of operating Sawz-All or operating portable generator.

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Air purifying respirators with high-efficiency cartridges, and Tyvek suits, will be used initially until initial air monitoring exposure assessment shows they are not needed.

### **Work practice controls**

Stay out of the "line of fire" when cutting and removing sheet metal.  
Route power cords to reduce tripping hazards in walking areas.  
Keep hands clear of nip points and cutting edge of saw.  
Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.  
Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.

## **Task 2. Mastic Removal Using Solvent and Scraping**

### **Hazards**

Asbestos - No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when mastic was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum.  
Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for mastic removal by scraping. Exposures are not expected to reach the occupational exposure limits, even during extended shifts. See the negative exposure assessment below.

Airborne asphaltic mastic particles generated by manual removal

Citrus solvent—may cause degreasing of skin

Sharp edges, such as from the scraper

Flying particles

Noise from vacuum cleaner and generator.

Electrical power in use in wet environment

Power cords and vacuum hoses may provide trip hazards.

Cold stress in wet, cool weather

Foxes—may be rabid.

### **PPE Requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields, except when full face respirator is used

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Tyvek suit with hood over FRC coveralls

Nitrile gloves for solvent-enabled scraping and wiping

Insulated leather work gloves optional, nitrile gloves beneath

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) within 10 feet of a generator, power tool user, or portable generator.

Half-face or full-face respirator for scraping of mastic until initial air monitoring and exposure assessment shows it is not needed. Workers will only use respirator model for which they have been fit tested and approved.

### **Engineering Controls and Work Practices**

Use the HEPA filtered vacuum when scraping mastic from pipeline and when cleaning up waste.

All power cords must be provided with ground fault circuit interruption.

Keep hands clear of nip points, cutting edges and other hand hazards.

Route power cords and vacuum hoses so as to minimize tripping hazard

OSHA reference method on CCI-employed Alaska certified asbestos workers doing *dry wire-buffing and grinding* removal of the mastic from the pipeline. The air samples were analyzed by an EPA-accredited laboratory using the NIOSH 7400 analytical method. The lab reported that fiber air concentrations were less than the detection limit for the for the sample volumes for all but 2 of the samples. The 2 with detectable fiber levels were well below OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits. The detection limits for the samples ranged from one-tenth to one-third of the OSHA permissible exposure limit. The lab sent the samples to a second laboratory in the Lower 48 for analysis by the more sensitive and asbestos-specific method of transmission electron microscopy (TEM). The method used was EPA Level II. This is the analytical method used for EPA asbestos abatement air clearance in schools. The TEM lab reported that *no asbestos structures were found in the air samples*. The reports of this monitoring are on hand in the GPB Industrial Hygiene office, room 115 of the BP Base Operations Center. This objective data supports the conclusion that even dry power brushing and grinding of the mastic does not disturb the mastic in a manner that will cause the release of airborne asbestos fibers that could be inhaled by workers at anywhere near the OSHA 8 hour TWA Permissible Exposure Limit or the 30 minute Excursion Limit.

Removal of foam insulation with intact mastic adhered to it, (Task 1) and the subsequent handling and transfer of the bulk insulation system waste all have far less potential for disturbance than does dry power buffing or grinding, so we conclude that these tasks present no significant potential for asbestos exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limits.

Removal of adhered mastic from pipeline surfaces will be by wet scraping. The mastic will be wetted with a solvent, and a HEPA-filtered local exhaust system will be used. We therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limit.

**Additional Air Monitoring**

The negative exposure assessment notwithstanding, initial air monitoring will be conducted for crews doing insulation removal and mastic removal as a means of checking the efficacy of controls and the conclusions of the negative exposure assessment. This air monitoring will be conducted by an accredited, independent third party, using OSHA and NIOSH approved methods. Air monitoring will continue until assessments clearly confirm that controls are effective and that exposures are being held well below occupational exposure limits. Workers directly monitored will be informed of these results, as will employees whose exposures are represented by the monitoring.

Procedure, PPE hazard assessment, and negative exposure assessment by

(signed)

Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE  
GPB Industrial Hygienist  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #5052  
Professional Mechanical Engineer (Alaska) #9016  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Building Inspector  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Project Designer

Jeffrey A. Carpenter, CIH, CSP  
Senior H & S Management Systems Coordinator  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #6357  
BCSP Certified Safety Professional #14252



bp

3<sup>rd</sup> Revision

JP  
A00/A



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

September 11, 2006

RECEIVED

SEP 22 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

Re: Revision to Emergency Notification of Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Ms. Wright:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting a revision to our original emergency notification sent on August 25, 2006, and to our revised notifications sent on September 1 and September 7, 2006, for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from oil pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field.

This revision includes another contractor (PENCO Pacific Environmental) that will be performing the work in addition to the contractors already listed in prior submissions (CCI, VECO, White Environmental, Environ). Address and contact information are provided in the notification form.

If you have any questions please contact Anne-Christine Aycaguer at (907)-564-4313.

Sincerely,

Stan Gates  
Technical and Regulatory Team Lead

Cc:

John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
<b>I. Type of Notification (check one):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Original <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised <input type="checkbox"/> Canceled			
<b>II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)</b> Building Name: <u>Various oil pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay</u> Address: <u>BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>AK</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> County: <u>None</u> Site Location (specific): <u>Prudhoe Bay, Alaska</u> Building Size (square feet): <u>N/A</u> # of Floors: <u>N/a</u> Age in Years: <u>29</u> Present Use: <u>Transportation of processed crude oil</u> Prior Use: <u>None</u>			
<b>III. Type of Operation (check one)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Ordered Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Renovation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Renovation <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Training			
<b>IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>V. Facility Information</b> Owner Name: <u>BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.</u> Address: <u>PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> Contact: <u>Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist</u> Telephone: <u>(907) - 659-4470</u> Fax: <u>907-659-4467</u>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>CCI, Inc</u>            Address: <u>800 Cordova St., Suite 102</u>            City: <u>Anchorage,</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>    Zip Code: <u>99501</u>            Contact: <u>Nick Kuhlmann</u>    Telephone: <u>(907) 258-5755</u>    Fax:         </div> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>VECO</u>            Address: <u>949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>    Zip Code: <u>99508</u>            Contact: <u>Amanda Finnegan</u>    Telephone: <u>907-762-1193</u>    Fax: <u>907-762-1194</u> </div> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>White Environmental</u>            Address: <u>731 I street</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>    Zip Code: <u>99501</u>            Contact: <u>Matt White</u>    Telephone: <u>907-258-8661</u>    Fax:         </div> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>Environ</u>            Address: <u>214 Carnegie Center</u>            City: <u>Princeton</u>    State: <u>New Jersey</u>    Zip Code: <u>08540-6284</u>            Contact: <u>Christopher R. Zwiebel</u>    Telephone: <u>570-443-9422</u>    Fax: <u>570-443-0482</u> </div> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>PENCO Pacific Environmental</u>            Address: <u>6000 A Street</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>    Zip Code: <u>99518</u>            Contact: <u>Richard Wilson</u>    Telephone: <u>907-562-5420</u>    Fax: <u>907-562-5426</u> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <b>Other Operator (demolition/general)</b> <u>CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)</u>            Address: <u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100</u>            City: <u>Prudhoe Bay</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>    Zip Code: <u>99734</u>            Contact: <u>Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald</u>    Telephone: <u>(907) 659-2428</u>    Fax: <u>(907) 659 -2446</u> </div> <div> <b>License #</b> _____         </div> </div>			

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	0	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	235,000 (est.)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 10/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 10/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**

The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached.

Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**

This work is done outdoors in an open environment.

Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job.

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services

Address: Pouch 34004c

City: Prudhoe Bay

State: Alaska

Zip Code: 99734

Contact: Rich Helinski and Richard Cox

Telephone: 907-659 0114

Fax: 907 659 2454-

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name: CCI, Inc.

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

Address:	Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100		
City:	Deadhorse	State:	Alaska
Contact:	John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald	Telephone:	(907) 659-2428
		Zip Code:	99734
		Fax:	907-659-2446
<b>Waste Transporter #3</b>			
Name:	Carlile Transportation Systems Inc		
Address:	1800 East 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue		
City:	Anchorage	State:	Alaska
Contact:	Lisa Marquiss	Telephone:	(907) 276-7797
		Zip Code:	99501
		Fax:	907-278-7301

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name:	North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below), Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)		
Address:			
City:	Prudhoe Bay	State:	Alaska
Contact:	Rich Helinski	Telephone:	(907) 448-1516
		Zip Code:	99734
		Fax:	907-659-2454

**XIV. Emergency Demolition** (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

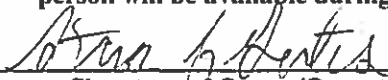
**XV. Emergency Renovation** (See separate sheet attached)

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.

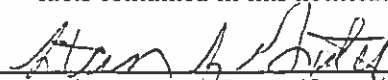
**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

	9/11/06	STAN GATES TECH & REG TL
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

	9/11/06	STAN GATES TECH & REG TL
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

bp

Signed Notice

JP  
A00/A



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

October 16, 2006

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RECEIVED

OCT 18 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: **Fourth Revision** to Emergency Notification for Removal of Asbestos Containing Material from pipelines at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

Dear Ms. Wright:

Please disregard BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc (BPXA) submittal from October 12, 2006 which was unsigned. The attached revision to the original notification has been signed. I apologize for the inconvenience this omission might have caused.

Sincerely,

Len Seymour  
North Slope HSE Manager

Cc:

**John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office**  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
<b>I. Type of Notification (check one):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Original <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised <input type="checkbox"/> Canceled			
<b>II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)</b> Building Name: <u>Various pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay</u> Address: <u>BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>AK</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> County: <u>None</u> Site Location (specific): <u>Prudhoe Bay, Alaska</u> Building Size (square feet): <u>N/A</u> # of Floors: <u>N/a</u> Age in Years: <u>29</u> Present Use: <u>Transportation of processed crude oil</u> Prior Use: <u>None</u>			
<b>III. Type of Operation (check one)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Ordered Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Renovation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Renovation <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Training			
<b>IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>V. Facility Information</b> Owner Name: <u>BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.</u> Address: <u>PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> Contact: <u>Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist</u> Telephone: <u>(907) - 659-4470</u> Fax: <u>907-659-4467</u>			
 <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>CCI, Inc</u> License # _____ Address: <u>800 Cordova St., Suite 102</u> City: <u>Anchorage,</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99501</u> Contact: <u>Nick Kuhlmann</u> Telephone: <u>(907) 258-5755</u> Fax: _____			
 <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>VECO</u> License # _____ Address: <u>949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99508</u> Contact: <u>Amanda Finnegan</u> Telephone: <u>907-762-1193</u> Fax: <u>907-762-1194</u>			
 <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>White Environmental</u> License # _____ Address: <u>731 I street</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99501</u> Contact: <u>Matt White</u> Telephone: <u>907-258-8661</u> Fax: _____			
 <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>Environ</u> License # _____ Address: <u>214 Carnegie Center</u> City: <u>Princeton</u> State: <u>New Jersey</u> Zip Code: <u>08540-6284</u> Contact: <u>Christopher R. Zwiebel</u> Telephone: <u>570-443-9422</u> Fax: <u>570-443-0482</u>			
 <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>PENCO Pacific Environmental</u> License # _____ Address: <u>6000 A Street</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99518</u> Contact: <u>Richard Wilson</u> Telephone: <u>907-562-5420</u> Fax: <u>907-562-5426</u>			
 <b>Other Operator (demolition/general)</b> <u>CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)</u> License # _____ Address: <u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100</u> City: <u>Prudhoe Bay</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99734</u> Contact: <u>Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald</u> Telephone: <u>(907) 659-2428</u> Fax: <u>(907) 659 -2446</u>			

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	~ 30,000 ft	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	~ 257,000 ft <sup>2</sup> 90% or more of the mastic is removed along with the insulation, some mastic remains on the pipe in spots and is removed through more hands-on methods (see procedure)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**  
The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached. Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**  
This work is done outdoors in an open environment.  
Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).  
The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**  
Name: ICE Services  
Address: Pouch 34004e

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

City:	<u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
Contact:	<u>Rich Helinski and Richard Cox</u>	Telephone:	<u>907-659 0114</u>	Fax:	<u>907 659 2454-</u>

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name:	<u>CCI, Inc.</u>				
Address:	<u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100</u>				
City:	<u>Deadhorse</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
Contact:	<u>John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 659-2428</u>	Fax:	<u>907-659 -2446</u>

**Waste Transporter #3**

Name:	<u>Carlile Transportation Systems Inc</u>				
Address:	<u>1800 East 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue</u>				
City:	<u>Anchorage</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99501</u>
Contact:	<u>Lisa Marquiss</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 276-7797</u>	Fax:	<u>907-278-7301</u>

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below), Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address:	<u></u>				
City:	<u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
Contact:	<u>Rich Helinski</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 448-1516</u>	Fax:	<u>907-659-2454</u>

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.  
Not Applicable as the emergency is caused by the Department of Transportation Order to perform inspection of the pipeline.

**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

<u>Len Seymour</u>	<u>10/16/06</u>	<u>Len Seymour</u>
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

<u>Len Seymour</u>	<u>10/16/06</u>	<u>Len Seymour</u>
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title



bp

Attachment for 4th Revision

BP A00/A



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

October 13, 2006

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RECEIVED

OCT 16 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: Procedure mentioned in Fourth Revision to Emergency Notification for Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Ms. Wright:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) submitted on October 12, 2006 a revision to our emergency notification for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field. Please find enclosed the procedure mentioned in our submittal and inadvertently left out from the submission. I apologize for the inconvenience this omission might have caused.

Sincerely,

Anne-Christine Aycaguer  
Waste Management Coordinator

Cc:

John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc**  
**Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment**  
for

**Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Sealant From Oil Transit  
Lines Outdoors**

**Purpose.** This procedure sets forth work practices and other controls for the removal of jacketing, foam insulation, and adhered sealant from oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of the Greater Prudhoe Bay field, as necessary to assure the protection of worker health and safety and compliance with State of Alaska and Federal regulations.

**Background.** Oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of Greater Prudhoe Bay were constructed and insulated 29 years ago. The insulation used was urethane foam with a sealant on the inside curve where the insulation rests against the exterior of the steel pipeline. Some sealant may have been applied directly to the pipeline and insulation ends by brush. The insulation is held in place by a sheet metal jacket, secured with crimps and steel straps. Multiple tests of pipeline sealant from various locations in the WOA confirmed that the sealant contained from 5% to 10% Chrysotile asbestos. The asbestos fibers are firmly bound in the non-friable asphaltic sealant. When the insulation is removed, nearly all the sealant remains adhered to the inside of the foam insulation, but perhaps 1-2% of the pipeline surface may have adhered sealant. The sealant is non-friable, both as adhered to the insulation and where it remains on the steel pipeline. These patches are usually hard and dry on the outer surface.

The bottom one third of each oil transit line is required to be ultrasonically tested. This inspection requires that insulation and sealant be removed from the surfaces to be tested. Maintenance workers must first remove the sheet metal jacket and the foam insulation, then asbestos removal workers will remove the patchy sealant from the pipe surface. Sealant is to be removed from all surfaces of the pipe, top and bottom, even those that will not be ultrasonically tested. Other workers may follow the sealant removers to grind rust from the pipeline only in the areas where the sealant has already been removed. The work is being done for maintenance purposes, and not for abatement of any asbestos health hazard.

Federal and State of Alaska regulatory requirements are triggered by the removal of the insulation with its asbestos-containing sealant:

- The EPA NESHAP regulation (40CFR Part 61, Subpart M) classifies asbestos-containing building materials and requires pre-notification of removals to be made to the Alaska Department of Labor on behalf of the EPA. Under this regulation, the sealant is classified as EPA Category 2 non-friable asbestos-containing material. The Anchorage HSE department has filed the EPA notification identifying the removal as an emergency removal required by regulatory agencies for the purposes of corrosion testing of the pipeline.

- Alaska Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Asbestos Construction Standard, incorporated by reference to 29 CFR 1926.1101, classifies asbestos-related work and sets forth requirements for work that disturbs asbestos-containing materials. This standard specifies required training, work practices, waste-handling, and other controls.
- The Alaska Department of Labor contends that the insulation removal work meets the definition of Class 2 asbestos removal work and is therefore covered by the Alaska Asbestos Abatement Certification regulation 8 AAC 61.600.
- Under 8 AAC 61.620(b), a plan listing the certified workers to be used, must be submitted to the Alaska Department of Labor that assures that workers are certified. The workers must be approved by the Department before asbestos removal starts. The approved plan with the worker list must be available at the worksite.

## **Work Tasks and Steps.**

### **Task 1. Removal of sheet metal and rigid foam thermal insulation.**

Step 1. Place a Rhinohide sheet under the pipeline where the jacket and insulation are to be removed. This is to help collect small pieces of insulation and sealant or other debris that may otherwise litter the area after the removal. In areas located over water or large puddles, structures in the form of pallets or scaffolds should be used to hold the Rhinohide out of the water. Areas requiring scaffolds will need to be identified prior to removal activities to permit scaffold construction. Alternatively, spill liners could be suspended from the pipeline to catch falling debris.

Step 2. Use Sawz-All and or hand tools as necessary to open the sheet metal jacket and to cut or clip steel retaining bands where present. Note – wet methods are not feasible for this step because the asbestos-containing sealant is on the inside surface of the insulation and is not accessible to wetting.

Step 3. Lift off sheet metal jacket and insulation sections keeping material intact to the extent possible. Mist the sealant side of the insulation as it is removed. Do not disturb the sealant on the back of the insulation, or remaining on the pipeline.

Step 4. Separate the metal jacket from the foam insulation. Stack the metal jacket separately for later pickup for recycling. Metal jackets with sealant should be disposed of with the waste foam insulation.

Step 5. Promptly place insulation with sealant still attached in NSB dumpsters/bins on site. These dumpsters/bins will be either double-lined with Rhinohide or have a dumpster liner. Spray amended water onto the insulation as it is loaded into the dumpster/bin. Do not crush or compact to reduce volume in the bin. When the dumpster/bin is full, loosely tape the top of it closed. Also place the “normal” netting over the top prior to transporting. NSB will transport the bins to the Oxbow Landfill with the proper paperwork filled out.

Step 6. Clean up any gross urethane debris on Rhinohide and place debris in the dumpster with the insulation. Loose sealant debris is to be cleaned up using a HEPA vacuum. The sheet may be reused continuously at successive insulation removal stations along the line. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster. Leave no debris behind under or along the pipeline.

## **Task 2. Removal of sealant adhered to pipeline.**

### **Method A—Wet scraping sealant removal without power tools. Preferred method.**

Step 1. Establish the removal area as a regulated area by use of asbestos warning signs, cones, or asbestos barrier tape. Ensure that the regulated area has the required asbestos regulated area signs posted.

Step 2. Establish a decontamination area that is connected to the regulated area. The decon area is to be divided into an equipment area and a clean area. Labeled asbestos waste bags and containers for contaminated equipment are to be staged in the equipment area. A Rhinohide sheet is to be placed beneath the waste bags and container. Equipment and gear can be placed on the sheet as workers go through the equipment area. To avoid slip hazards, the sheet should not cover the entire area. Enter and exit the regulated area only through the decon area. Put on all required PPE prior to entering the regulated area.

Step 3. Lay a Rhinohide sheet under the section of piping where removal is to occur. The purpose is to catch sealant debris that falls during the removal operation. An acceptable modification is to use a standard spill liner with a Rhinohide or 6 mil poly sheet inside the spill liner. The spill liner may be placed on the ground under the pipeline, or it may be suspended from the pipeline by cords that loop over the pipeline. Either way, the spill liner must be moved along with the work so that the removal occurs over the spill liner.

Step 4. Mist the area of sealant to be removed with a citrus-based solvent (such as De-Solv-it Contractor's Solvent) so that surface is thoroughly wetted.

Step 5. Use a hand-held scraper to scrape the material from the pipe. The scrapings may be captured in either of the following ways:

- Use a HEPA vacuum to capture sealant as it is scraped free, or
- Allow the scrapings to fall to the spill liner and/or Rhinohide sheet.

Step 6. Remove any remaining smears of sealant from the pipe surface with an abrasive scrub pad (green 3M pad or the like) saturated with citrus solvent. As pads become loaded with sealant, dispose of them with the waste sealant in the labeled asbestos disposal bags.

Step 7. Clean any gross debris from the Rhinohide by wiping or by use of an HEPA vacuum. Large pieces of sealant may be picked up by hand and placed directly in labeled asbestos disposal bags if that works better. Do not dry sweep the debris. Fold the sheet inward and transfer for reuse at the next removal station. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until gross debris has been cleaned from the sheet.

Step 8. Double bag sealant removed in labeled asbestos disposal bags and transfer to the GPB Waste Coordinator for disposal as asbestos waste according to BPXA asbestos procedures. Do not put this waste in the NSB dumpsters.

Step 9. Decontamination. Exit the regulated area only by going through the equipment portion of the decon area. Place all contaminated tools and equipment in containers provided. Use a HEPA vacuum to vacuum off Tyvek suits. Remove the Tyvek suit and place it in a labeled asbestos waste bag in the decon area. If wearing a respirator, leave it on until in the clean area.

**Method B—Power wire brushing or grinding with HEPA exhaust system.** For use where manual scraping is not effective or efficient, such as on welds or crevices. Use this method when and where directed by the competent person on site. This method may be used also by Alaska-certified asbestos workers for special situations such as preparation of localized surfaces of piping for hot tap or welding operations along pipelines or in production facilities where asbestos-containing sealant is present. The work of these latter situations will be described in an appropriate work order.

Step 1. Set up or work within a regulated area as described in **Method A—Wet scraping**. Procedures and controls in place for Method A, including misting with a sealant removal solvent, apply to Method B as well. Note – If work takes place in or near a production facility, a Hot Work Permit will be necessary. Obtain this from the facility Control Room and complete it with the area operator upon arrival at the facility.

Step 2. Choose a 5" or 7" grinder specially equipped with a capture hood and take off for local exhaust ventilation.

Step 3. Fit the grinder with a wire wheel, sanding disk, or grinding disk as suited to the specific surface and requirement.

Step 4. Fit the hose from a HEPA vacuum to the capture hood take off point such that no leaks occur.

Step 5. Turn on the HEPA vacuum at the highest speed (if variable) and be sure that any bypass vents are closed so that all flow to the vacuum originates at the tool capture hood.

Step 4. Use the grinder to remove the sealant and/or to buff the surface as directed by the work order or by the competent person.

Step 5. Wet wipe surfaces, as described in Method A, after grinding or buffing if necessary to remove any remaining bits of sealant.

Step 6. Clean the Rhinohide sheet using HEPA vacuum and save it for reuse at the next station. Do not dry sweep the debris. When the Rhinohide sheet is worn out, clean and place it in the dumpster with the foam insulation for transport to the North Slope Borough Landfill. Remove regulated area tape and signs.

Step 7. When the HEPA vacuum collection bag is full, replace it according to manufacturer's directions, then double bag it in a labeled asbestos bag for disposal as friable asbestos waste through the Waste Coordinator.

## **Hazard Assessment**

### **Task 1. Sheet metal and insulation removal**

#### **Hazards**

Sharp edges of sheet metal jacket and bands

Power tool use—Sawz-All: reciprocating saw blade

Eye, face and hand hazards from released straps and sheet metal

Noise from power cutting of metal jacket, expected to be <100 dBA.

Uneven, wet and perhaps slippery surfaces around pipeline and adjacent road embankment, and power cords may present slipping or trip hazards.

Note: no significant asbestos exposure is expected in this task because the asbestos-containing sealant is non-friable and will remain non-friable and undisturbed during the removal.

No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when sealant was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum. Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sheet metal and insulation removal.

Cold stress in cool, wet weather

Foxes—may be rabid

Crushing injuries from sudden movement of pipelines

#### **PPE requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields

Cut resistant work gloves

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) for use of Sawz-All, or within 10 feet of operating Sawz-All or operating portable generator.

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Air purifying respirators with high-efficiency cartridges, and Tyvek suits, will be used initially until initial air monitoring exposure assessment shows they are not needed.

**Work practice controls**

Stay out of the "line of fire" when cutting and removing sheet metal.  
Route power cords to reduce tripping hazards in walking areas.  
Keep hands clear of nip points and cutting edge of saw.  
Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.  
Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.  
Block pipelines before working between them

**Task 2. Sealant removal by wet scraping, power wire brushing or grinding****Hazards**

Asbestos - No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when sealant was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum.  
Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sealant removal by scraping. Exposures are not expected to reach the occupational exposure limits, even during extended shifts. See the negative exposure assessment below.

Airborne asphaltic sealant particles generated by manual removal

Citrus solvent—may cause degreasing of skin

Sharp edges, such as from the scraper

Flying particles

Noise from vacuum cleaner and generator.

Electrical power in use in wet environment

Power cords and vacuum hoses may provide trip hazards.

Cold stress in wet, cool weather

Foxes—may be rabid.

Fire or explosion from ignition source within a classified area

**PPE Requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields, except when full face respirator is used

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Tyvek suit (single layer only) with hood over FRC coveralls or other clothing.

Nitrile gloves for solvent-enabled scraping and wiping

Insulated leather work gloves optional, nitrile gloves beneath

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) within 10 feet of a generator, power tool user, or portable generator.

Double hearing protection (plugs and muffs) for power grinding or buffing, or work within 10 feet of such tasks.

Half-face or full-face respirator with HEPA cartridges for scraping of sealant until initial air monitoring and exposure assessment shows it is not needed. Workers will only use respirator model for which they have been fit tested and approved. Face shield and goggles are required for power grinding and buffing if a full face respirator is not in use.

### **Engineering Controls and Work Practices**

Establish a regulated area and decon station as indicated in task steps.

Obtain the appropriate work permit for the activity to be performed, including a hot work permit if using electrical or spark producing tools in or near a classified area.

Use drop cloth under removal sites to prevent contamination of tundra.

Use a HEPA vacuum when cleaning up waste. It may be used directly to capture scraped particles as they are released from the surface.

Use a HEPA vacuum as a local exhaust system for all power grinding of sealant.

All power cords must be provided with ground fault circuit interruption.

Keep hands clear of nip points, cutting edges and other hand hazards.

Route power cords and vacuum hoses so as to minimize tripping hazard

Place blocks between pipelines before working between pipelines

Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.

Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.

Block pipelines before working between them.

No smoking, eating or drinking is allowed inside the regulated area.

Promptly clean up any asbestos-containing debris released by the removal process.

Remove used Tyvek coveralls and bag as asbestos waste before leaving the decon area or getting into a vehicle or entering a warm up facility. Leather work gloves may be reused through the shift but should be bagged as waste at the end of the shift.

Do not dry sweep asbestos-containing debris. Debris must be wet when swept.

**Note:** Be sure to report any injury or unusual condition to a safety advisor, industrial hygienist, or medical person promptly for evaluation.

### **Procedures To Be Followed If Unexpected Asbestos Is Found**

Other parts of the pipeline insulation and support system may contain asbestos.

Pipeline components with the potential to contain asbestos include Anchor Blocks, mastic on exterior surfaces of insulation/piping components, or mastic under Polyken pipe wrap. If material that is not in the scope of this procedure is encountered, it is not to be disturbed. The Industrial Hygienist is to be contacted to evaluate the material. If it contains asbestos, a plan will be developed to safely address it.

### **Procedure To Be Followed During Windy Conditions**

Work removing asbestos must not generate visible emissions. If wind conditions are such that asbestos waste is not contained on drop cloths before it is bagged, the site supervisor shall take appropriate action to ensure that there are no visible emissions of



asbestos. This may include stopping sealant removal work, bagging waste, erecting a shelter, or other actions that will prevent visible emissions.

### **Procedure for Marking Lines as “ACM REMOVED”**

After the insulation and sealant have been removed from a segment of transit line and the drop cloths have been moved, a QA/QC Inspector will inspect the area. The Inspector will verify that the pipe has been cleaned of sealant, wiped down and is ready for UT examination. The Inspector will also verify that all the sealant and insulation debris has been cleaned from the surrounding area, and that none remains on the ground.

Once these conditions have been verified, the Inspector will use green spray paint to write “ACM REMOVED” from that pipeline segment. If sealant has not been sufficiently cleaned from the pipeline, or if insulation or sealant debris is found in the pipeline corridor, the deficiencies will be corrected before the line is painted.

### **Negative Exposure Assessment**

The asbestos-containing sealant on the insulation and adhered spottily on the pipeline is intact and non-friable. Removal of sheet metal jackets and foam insulation blocks is not expected to result in any release of fibers because the non-friable sealant is not disturbed in the process and is not rendered potentially friable. Likewise, wet removal of sealant is not expected to generate any significant concentration of asbestos fibers because the sealant effectively holds the fibers in a tight matrix.

GPB Industrial hygienists conducted personal exposure air monitoring, following the OSHA reference method on CCI-employed Alaska certified asbestos workers doing *dry wire-buffing and grinding* removal of the sealant from the pipeline. The air samples were analyzed by an EPA-accredited laboratory using the NIOSH 7400 analytical method. The lab reported that fiber air concentrations were less than the detection limit for the for the sample volumes for all but 2 of the samples. The 2 with detectable fiber levels were well below OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits. The detection limits for the samples ranged from one-tenth to one-third of the OSHA permissible exposure limit. The lab sent the samples to a second laboratory in the Lower 48 for analysis by the more sensitive and asbestos-specific method of transmission electron microscopy (TEM). The method used was EPA Level II. This is the analytical method used for EPA asbestos abatement air clearance in schools. The TEM lab reported that *no asbestos structures were found in nearly all the air samples. A few samples had one to three fibers out of 100 fields examined, which is extremely low.* The reports of this monitoring are on hand in the GPB Industrial Hygiene office, room 155 of the BP Base Operations Center. This objective data supports the conclusion that even dry power brushing and grinding of the sealant does not disturb the sealant in a manner that will cause the release of airborne asbestos fibers that could be inhaled by workers at anywhere near the OSHA 8 hour TWA Permissible Exposure Limit or the 30 minute Excursion Limit.

Removal of foam insulation with intact sealant adhered to it, (Task 1) and the subsequent handling and transfer of the bulk insulation system waste all have far less potential for disturbance than does dry power buffing or grinding, so we conclude that these tasks present no significant potential for asbestos exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limits.

Removal of adhered sealant from pipeline surfaces will generally be by wet scraping or in some cases by wet power grinding with HEPA exhaust system, both less likely to generate fibers than the test dry grinding method. We therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA PEL.

Where rough surfaces such as welds or crevices render hand scraping ineffective, power grinding or buffing may be used. This activity will be conducted using a HEPA-filtered local exhaust system so the exposure potential is expected to be less than during the test power grinding and buffing done without local exhaust. We therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limit.

#### **Additional Air Monitoring**

The negative exposure assessment notwithstanding, initial air monitoring will be conducted for crews doing insulation removal and sealant removal as a means of checking the efficacy of controls and the conclusions of the negative exposure assessment. This air monitoring will be conducted by an accredited, independent third party, using OSHA and NIOSH approved methods. Air monitoring will continue until assessments clearly confirm that controls are effective and that exposures are being held well below occupational exposure limits. Workers directly monitored will be informed of these results, as will employees whose exposures are represented by the monitoring.

Procedure, PPE hazard assessment, and negative exposure assessment by:

Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE  
GPB Industrial Hygienist  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #5052  
Professional Mechanical Engineer #9016  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Building Inspector

Jeffrey A. Carpenter, CIH, CSP  
Senior H&S Mgmt Systems Coordinator  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #6357  
BCSP Certified Safety Professional  
#14252

bp

Note: unsigned copy dated 10/12/06.

AP A00/A

Re-tracked  
& re-sent  
on 10/16/06



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

October 12, 2006

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RECEIVED

OCT 13 2006

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: **Fourth Revision to** Emergency Notification for Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Ms. Wright:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting a revision to our original emergency notification sent on August 25, 2006, and to our revised notifications sent on September 1, September 7, and September 11, 2006, for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field.

This revision provides the pipeline linear footage where insulation and sealant will be removed, extends the work till the end of the year 12/31/2006, and clarifies that most of the asbestos containing mastic (non-friable) is removed with the insulation, and only spots remain on the pipeline requiring wet scraping or power wire brushing/grinding with HEPA exhaust system. A revised procedure is also included.

If you have any questions please contact Anne-Christine Aycaguer at (907)-564-4313.

Sincerely,

Len Seymour  
North Slope HSE Manager

Cc:

John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
<b>I. Type of Notification (check one):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Original <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised <input type="checkbox"/> Canceled			
<b>II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)</b> Building Name: <u>Various pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay</u> Address: <u>BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>AK</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> County: <u>None</u> Site Location (specific): <u>Prudhoe Bay, Alaska</u> Building Size (square feet): <u>N/A</u> # of Floors: <u>N/a</u> Age in Years: <u>29</u> Present Use: <u>Transportation of processed crude oil</u> Prior Use: <u>None</u>			
<b>III. Type of Operation (check one)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Ordered Demo <input type="checkbox"/> Renovation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Renovation <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Training			
<b>IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>V. Facility Information</b> Owner Name: <u>BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.</u> Address: <u>PO Box 196612</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99519</u> Contact: <u>Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist</u> Telephone: <u>(907) - 659-4470</u> Fax: <u>907-659-4467</u>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>CCI, Inc</u>            Address: <u>800 Cordova St., Suite 102</u>            City: <u>Anchorage,</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>            Contact: <u>Nick Kuhlmann</u>    Telephone: <u>(907) 258-5755</u> </div> <div>           License #             Zip Code: <u>99501</u>            Fax:         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>VECO</u>            Address: <u>949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>            Contact: <u>Amanda Finnegan</u>    Telephone: <u>907-762-1193</u> </div> <div>           License #             Zip Code: <u>99508</u>            Fax: <u>907-762-1194</u> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>White Environmental</u>            Address: <u>731 I street</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>            Contact: <u>Matt White</u>    Telephone: <u>907-258-8661</u> </div> <div>           License #             Zip Code: <u>99501</u>            Fax:         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>Environ</u>            Address: <u>214 Carnegie Center</u>            City: <u>Princeton</u>    State: <u>New Jersey</u>            Contact: <u>Christopher R. Zwiebel</u>    Telephone: <u>570-443-9422</u> </div> <div>           License #             Zip Code: <u>08540-6284</u>            Fax: <u>570-443-0482</u> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Removal Contractor Name:</b> <u>PENCO Pacific Environmental</u>            Address: <u>6000 A Street</u>            City: <u>Anchorage</u>    State: <u>Alaska</u>            Contact: <u>Richard Wilson</u>    Telephone: <u>907-562-5420</u> </div> <div>           License #             Zip Code: <u>99518</u>            Fax: <u>907-562-5426</u> </div> </div>			
<b>Other Operator (demolition/general)</b> <u>CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)</u> License # _____ Address: <u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100</u> City: <u>Prudhoe Bay</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99734</u> Contact: <u>Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald</u> Telephone: <u>(907) 659-2428</u> Fax: <u>(907) 659 -2446</u>			

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	~ 30,000 ft	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	~ 257,000 ft <sup>2</sup> 90% or more of the mastic is removed along with the insulation, some mastic remains on the pipe in spots and is removed through more hands-on methods (see procedure)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**

The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached.

Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**

This work is done outdoors in an open environment.

Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job.

A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services

Address: Pouch 34004c

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

City: <u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99734</u>
Contact: <u>Rich Helinski and Richard Cox</u>	Telephone: <u>907-659 0114</u>	Fax: <u>907 659 2454-</u>

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name: <u>CCI, Inc.</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99734</u>
Address: <u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100</u>		
City: <u>Deadhorse</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99734</u>
Contact: <u>John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald</u>	Telephone: <u>(907) 659-2428</u>	Fax: <u>907-659 -2446</u>

**Waste Transporter #3**

Name: <u>Carlile Transportation Systems Inc</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99501</u>
Address: <u>1800 East 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue</u>		
City: <u>Anchorage</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99501</u>
Contact: <u>Lisa Marquiss</u>	Telephone: <u>(907) 276-7797</u>	Fax: <u>907-278-7301</u>

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below), Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address: _____		
City: <u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	State: <u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code: <u>99734</u>
Contact: <u>Rich Helinski</u>	Telephone: <u>(907) 448-1516</u>	Fax: <u>907-659-2454</u>

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.  
Not Applicable as the emergency is caused by the Department of Transportation Order to perform inspection of the pipeline.

**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

_____ Signature of Owner/Operator	10/12/06 Date	_____ Type or Print Name and Title
--------------------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

_____ Signature of Owner/Operator	10/12/06 Date	_____ Type or Print Name and Title
--------------------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------



BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

October 23, 2006

Ms. Michele Wright  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101

RECEIVED  
OCT 24 2006  
EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: **Fifth Revision** to Emergency Notification for Removal of Asbestos Containing Material

Dear Ms. Wright:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) is submitting a fifth revision to our emergency notification for the removal of asbestos-containing insulation coating from pipelines in the Prudhoe Bay Field.

This revision corrects an inaccuracy in the description of "present use" for the pipelines included in the notification, some carry crude oil, others carry hydrocarbons and/or associated fluids. The revision also adds another 3,000 ft of pipeline, less than 20% of our previous linear footage.

Please call Anne-Christine Aycaguer (907-564-4313) for additional information.

Sincerely,

Len Seymour  
North Slope HSE Manager

Cc:

John Pavitt, EPA anchorage Office  
Anita Frankel, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Patrick Wallace, EPA Region 10 Seattle  
Carl Lautenberger, EPA Anchorage Office  
Bob Blankenburg, ADEC  
Lori Aldrich, ADEC

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
--------------------	----------	---------------	----------------

**I. Type of Notification (check one):**    ☐ Original    ☒ Revised    ☐ Canceled

**II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)**  
 Building Name: Various pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay  
 Address: BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: AK    Zip Code: 99519    County: None  
 Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska  
 Building Size (square feet): N/A    # of Floors: N/a    Age in Years: 29  
 Present Use: Transportation of hydrocarbons and associated fluids    Prior Use: None

**III. Type of Operation (check one)** ☐ Demo    ☐ Ordered Demo    ☐ Renovation    ☒ Emergency Renovation    ☐ Fire Training

**IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):**    ☒ Yes    ☐ No

**V. Facility Information**  
 Owner Name: BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
 Address: PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99519  
 Contact: Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist    Telephone: (907) - 659-4470    Fax: 907-659-4467

**Removal Contractor Name:** CCI, Inc    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102  
 City: Anchorage,    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501  
 Contact: Nick Kuhlmann    Telephone: (907) 258-5755    Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**Removal Contractor Name:** VECO    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99508  
 Contact: Amanda Finnegan    Telephone: 907-762-1193    Fax: 907-762-1194

**Removal Contractor Name:** White Environmental    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 731 I street  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501  
 Contact: Matt White    Telephone: 907-258-8661    Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**Removal Contractor Name:** Environ    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 214 Carnegie Center  
 City: Princeton    State: New Jersey    Zip Code: 08540-6284  
 Contact: Christopher R. Zwiebel    Telephone: 570-443-9422    Fax: 570-443-0482

**Removal Contractor Name:** PENCO Pacific Environmental    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 6000 A Street  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99518  
 Contact: Richard Wilson    Telephone: 907-562-5420    Fax: 907-562-5426

**Other Operator (demolition/general)** CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100  
 City: Prudhoe Bay    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald    Telephone: (907) 659-2428    Fax: (907) 659 -2446



**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	~ 33,000 ft	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	~ 284,000 ft <sup>2</sup> 90% or more of the mastic is removed along with the insulation, some mastic remains on the pipe in spots and is removed through more hands-on methods (see procedure)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**  
The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached. Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**  
This work is done outdoors in an open environment. Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure). The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services

Address: Pouch 34004c

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

City:	<u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
Contact:	<u>Rich Helinski and Richard Cox</u>	Telephone:	<u>907-659 0114</u>	Fax:	<u>907 659 2454-</u>

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name:	<u>CCI, Inc.</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
Address:	<u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100</u>				
City:	<u>Deadhorse</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 659-2428</u>	Fax:	<u>907-659 -2446</u>
Contact:	<u>John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald</u>				

**Waste Transporter #3**

Name:	<u>Carlile Transportation Systems Inc</u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99501</u>
Address:	<u>1800 East 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue</u>				
City:	<u>Anchorage</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 276-7797</u>	Fax:	<u>907-278-7301</u>
Contact:	<u>Lisa Marquiss</u>				

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below), Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address:	<u></u>	State:	<u>Alaska</u>	Zip Code:	<u>99734</u>
City:	<u>Prudhoe Bay</u>	Telephone:	<u>(907) 448-1516</u>	Fax:	<u>907-659-2454</u>
Contact:	<u>Rich Helinski</u>				

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

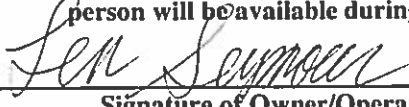
**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.  
Not Applicable as the emergency is caused by the Department of Transportation Order to perform inspection of the pipeline.

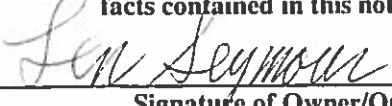
**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

	<u>10/23/06</u>	<u>Len Seymour HSE Ops Mgr</u>
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

	<u>10/23/06</u>	<u>Len Seymour HSE Ops Mgr</u>
Signature of Owner/Operator	Date	Type or Print Name and Title



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region 4 - Air, Pesticides, and Toxics

# Common Questions on the Asbestos NESHAP

## INTRODUCTION

The Clean Air Act (CAA) requires the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to develop and enforce regulations to protect the general public from exposure to airborne contaminants that are known to be hazardous to human health. In accordance with Section 112 of the CAA, EPA established National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) to protect the public. Asbestos was one of the first hazardous air pollutants regulated under Section 112. On March 31, 1971, EPA identified asbestos as a hazardous pollutant, and on April 6, 1973, EPA first promulgated the Asbestos NESHAP in 40 CFR Part 61.

In 1990, a revised NESHAP regulation was promulgated by EPA. Information contained in this pamphlet is consistent with the amended regulation. This pamphlet answers the most commonly asked questions about the Asbestos NESHAP for demolitions and renovations. Many of the questions included in this pamphlet have been raised by demolition and renovation contractors in recent years. Most questions relate to how a demolition or renovation contractor or building owner can best comply with the regulation. The responses assume that the questioner has a basic understanding of the Asbestos NESHAP and demolition and renovation practices. A brief glossary of terms is also included at the back of the pamphlet.

The Asbestos NESHAP regulations protect the public by minimizing the release of asbestos fibers during activities involving the processing, handling, and disposal of asbestos-containing material. Accordingly, the Asbestos NESHAP specifies work practices to be followed during demolitions and renovations of all structures, installations, and buildings (excluding residential buildings that have four or fewer dwelling units). In addition, the regulations require the owner of the building and/or the contractor to notify applicable State and local agencies and/or EPA Regional Offices before all demolitions, or before renovations of buildings that contain a certain threshold amount of asbestos.

For more information about the Asbestos NESHAP or for answers to questions not covered in this pamphlet, contact the delegated State or local agency or the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

## **renovation?**

These materials should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. If category II non-friable materials are likely to become crushed, pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition or renovation, they should be removed before demolition or renovation begin. For example, A/C (asbestos cement) siding on a building that is going to be demolished with a wrecking ball should be removed because it is likely that the siding will be pulverized by the wrecking ball.

### **Does non-friable waste, if broken, damaged, etc., have to be wetted and contained?**

Non-friable ACM that has been damaged during a demolition or renovation operation such that some portions of the material are crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder is covered by the Asbestos NESHAP if the facility contains more than the threshold amount of RACM. However, category II non-friable

ACM that has a high probability of being damaged by the demolition or renovation forces expected to act on the materials such that it will be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder must be removed prior to the demolition or renovation operation. It is the owner's or operator's responsibility to make these determinations.

## **Transport and Disposal**

### **How should I handle bulk waste from a facility that contained RACM and that was not found until after demolition began?**

The demolition debris must be treated as asbestos-containing waste. Adequately wet the demolition debris until collected for disposal and during loading, transport it in covered vehicles and emit no visible emissions to the outside air as required by 61.150. The waste must be deposited at an acceptable waste disposal site.

### **Can I transport bulk asbestos waste without placing it in containers as long as I keep the waste pile wet?**

No. After wetting, seal all asbestos-containing waste material in leak-tight containers while wet and label with the appropriate signs and labels. If the waste will not fit into containers, it must be placed in leak-tight wrapping.

However, for facilities that are demolished without removing the RACM and for ordered demolitions, the material must be adequately wet after the demolition has occurred and again when loading the material for transport to a disposal site.

RACM covered by this paragraph may be transported in bulk without being placed in leak-tight containers or wrapping.

### **How should I label asbestos-containing waste that is being taken away from the facility?**

You should label the containers or wrapped materials with the name of the waste

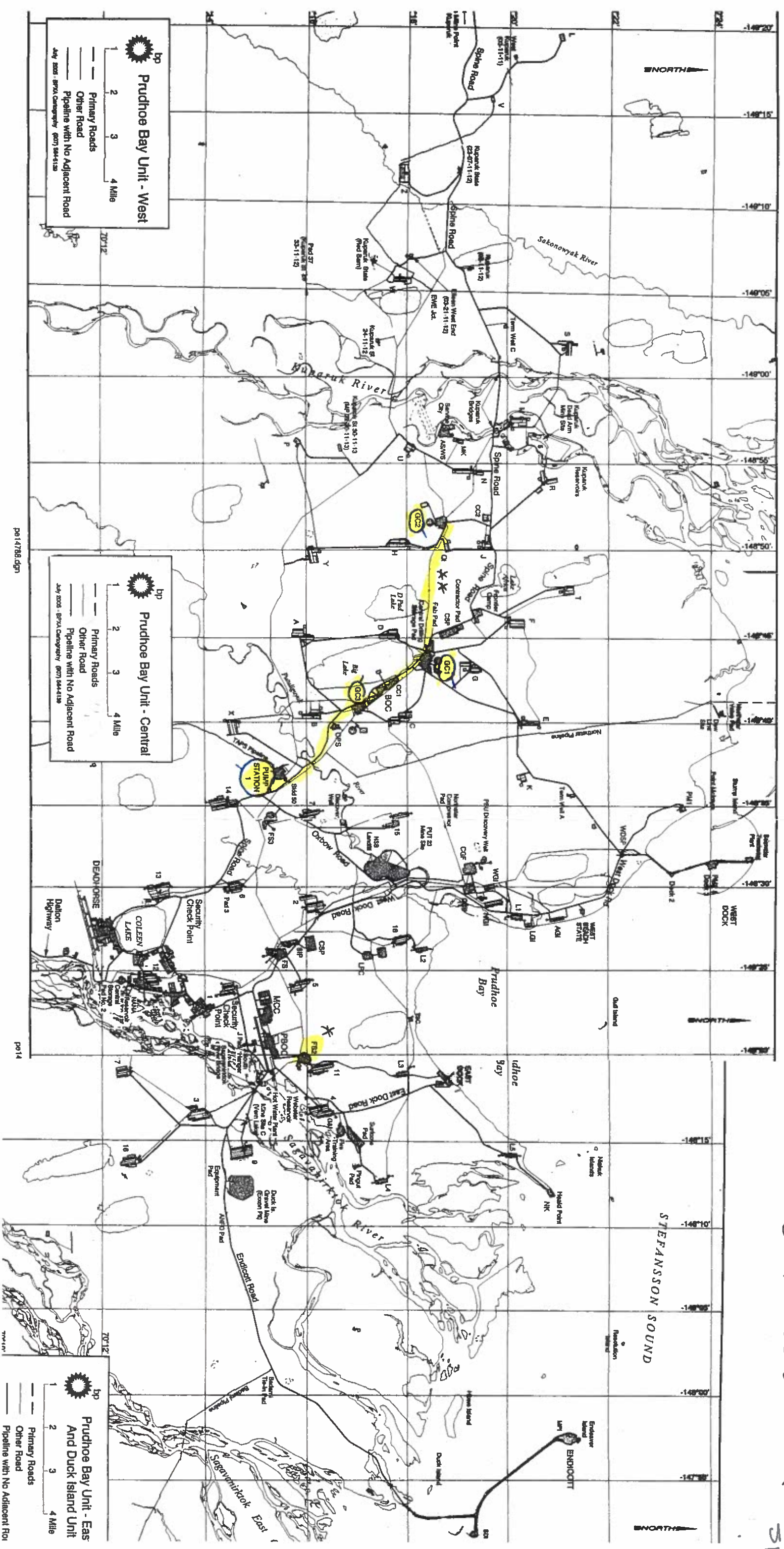
### Timeline of Events Starting August 20<sup>th</sup>, 2006

Date(s)	Event	Pertinent Facts
Aug. 20, 2006	Asbestos contractor sees Oil Transit Line (OTL) insulation in dumpster, recommends testing for asbestos	Contractor had seen similar mastic on previous non-BP job
Aug. 21, 2006	Mastic contains 5-10% asbestos	Insulation removal and UT work stopped
Aug. 22, 2006	Mastic removal re-created using certified workers.	Air samples collected to assess exposure
Aug. 25, 2006	Alaska OSHA opens enforcement investigation	
Aug. 25, 2006	40 hour asbestos training begins on slope	State regulations require 40 hour training for asbestos removal
Aug. 25, 2006	Initial version of insulation/mastic removal procedure written	
Aug. 25, 2006	Emergency notification of asbestos removal sent to EPA	
Aug. 27, 2006	Waste Management Plan for transit line insulation written	
Aug. 28, 2006	First 40 hour classes completed	VECO and CCI workers trained
Aug. 28 – Sept. 8, 2006	Multiple 8-hour asbestos awareness classes completed on the Slope	Training intended for UT worker and others not doing removal
Aug. 30, 2006	BP sends contract to VECO for insulation and mastic removal	
Sept. 1, 2006	Briefing held with contractor management in Anchorage	Asbestos results shared, hotline number, call center established
Sept. 1, 2006	Alaska Abatement and CCI submitted initial asbestos notification to Dept of Labor	Notification approved same day
Sept. 1, 2006	Email sent to all slope users instructing them to assume all insulation and mastic to be asbestos containing	Sent to all facilities by GPB and ACT BUL's
Sept. 2, 2006	Alaska Abatement employees attend NSTC training in Anchorage	
Sept. 3, 2006	Alaska Abatement employees travel to North Slope	

<b>Date(s)</b>	<b>Event</b>	<b>Pertinent Facts</b>
Sept. 3, 2006	Collection of previously removed transit line insulation begins by CCI workers	Work follows procedure and air samples are collected
Sept. 3 -5, 2006	Small crew of Alaska Abatement workers remove insulation and mastic from transit lines	Work follows BP insulation and mastic removal procedure
Sept. 5, 2006	Investigation team formed	
Sept. 7, 2006	VECO signs contract for insulation and mastic removal	
Sept. 7 – 11, 2006	Resolution of asbestos insurance issues for VECO, completion of medical exams, X-rays, certificate numbers issued from Dept of Labor	Insurance company required that all medical provisions be satisfied prior to work, although not required by regulation
Sept. 11, 2006	VECO crews resume insulation removal from transit lines	



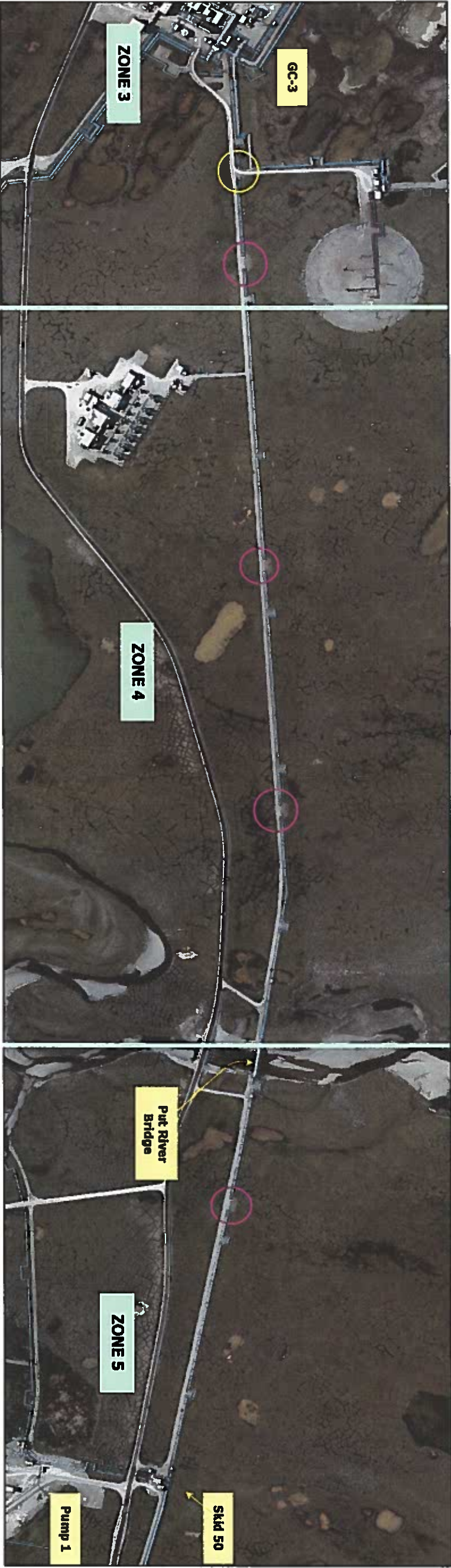
\* FS 2: Site of Aug. 2006 Spill  
 \*\* GC-1 to GC-2: Site of MAR. 2, 2006 Spill.







**GC-1 to GC-3 Transit Oil Section**



**GC-3 to Pump 1 Transit Oil Section**



**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 1 of 2

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
--------------------	----------	---------------	----------------

**I. Type of Notification** (check one): ☒ Original ☐ Revised ☐ Canceled

**II. Facility Description** (include building name, number, and floor or room number)

Building Name: Miscellaneous Buildings in the Prudhoe Bay Oilfield **Blanket Annual Notification**

Address: PO Box 196612

City: Anchorage State: AK Zip Code: 99519 County: None

Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

Building Size (square feet): Various # of Floors: Various Age in Years: 21-31

Present Use: Crude oil production facilities and camps Prior Use: None

**III. Type of Operation** (check one) ☐ Demo ☐ Ordered Demo ☒ Renovation ☐ Emergency Renovation ☐ Fire Training

**IV. Is Asbestos Present?** (check one): ☒ Yes ☐ No

**V. Facility Information**

**Owner Name:** BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.

Address: PO Box 196612

City: Anchorage State: Alaska Zip Code: 99519

Contact: Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist Telephone (907) - 659-4470 Fax: 907-659-4467

**Removal Contractor Name:** CCI, Inc License #

Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102

City: Anchorage, State: Alaska Zip Code: 99501

Contact: Nick Kuhlman Telephone (907) 258-5755 Fax:

**Other Operator (demolition/general)** CCI (Deadhorse office contacts) License #

Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100

City: Prudhoe Bay State: Alaska Zip Code: 99734

Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald Telephone (907) 659-2428 Fax: (907) 659 -2446

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:**

Inspections of our facilities have been completed by EPA accredited asbestos building inspectors in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1101(j)(2). Before we begin a maintenance project in an area that may contain asbestos materials, the asbestos inspection reports are reviewed. If uncertainty remains, additional inspection by an accredited inspector is completed before the disturbance of suspect materials.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed (Specific projects undetermined)	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	100	0	0	Unknown	Unknown
Surface Area (square feet)	1000	250	250	Unknown	Unknown
Facility Components (cubic feet)	200	50	50	Unknown	Unknown

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 1/01/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

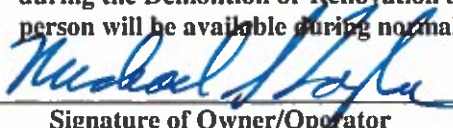

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 1/01/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI,XII,XIII,XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA  
NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 2

<b>X.</b>	<b>Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:</b> Specific projects will depend on maintenance requirements, and will be developed throughout the year. Methods will be determined by the BP Certified Industrial Hygienist (who is also EPA accredited for asbestos project design). Methods will conform to the requirements of the OSHA Construction Standard for Asbestos for the particular class of work. Removals will be done by Alaska Certified Asbestos Workers. All waste is to be shipped and tracked through the Prudhoe Bay Waste Coordinator's office (Larry Raburn).
<b>XI.</b>	<b>Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:</b> Methods will conform to the requirements of the OSHA Construction Standard for Asbestos for the particular class of work. Removals will be done by Alaska Certified Asbestos Workers.
<b>XII.</b>	<b>Waste Transporter #1</b> Name: <u>Lyndon Transport</u> Address: <u>9027 Rampart Drive</u> City: <u>Anchorage</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: _____ Contact: <u>Dispatcher</u> Telephone: <u>907-276-4800</u> Fax: <u>( )-</u> <b>Waste Transporter #2</b> Name: <u>CCI, Inc.</u> Address: <u>Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100</u> City: <u>Deadhorse</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99734</u> Contact: <u>John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald</u> Telephone: <u>(907) 659-2428</u> Fax: <u>907-659-2446</u>
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>Waste Disposal</b> Name: <u>Fairbanks North Star Borough</u> Address: <u>Sanduri Road</u> City: <u>Fairbanks</u> State: <u>Alaska</u> Zip Code: <u>99701</u> Contact: <u>Bob Jordan</u> Telephone: <u>(907) 459-1482</u> Fax: <u>907-459-1017</u>
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>Emergency Demolition</b> (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.) 1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice. 2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: _____ Title: _____ 3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): _____ 4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): _____ Date Ordered to Begin _____
<b>XV.</b>	<b>Emergency Renovation</b> (Attach separate sheet with the following information if project is Emergency Demo.) 1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: _____ 2. Description of the Sudden, Unexpected Event: _____ 3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden. _____
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.</b> Any such materials will be repaired, encapsulated, removed, or cleaned up in the same manner as described above.
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end; margin-top: 20px;"><div style="text-align: center;"> Signature of Owner/Operator</div><div style="text-align: center;"><u>12/20/05</u> Date</div><div style="text-align: center;"><u>Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE</u> Type or Print Name and Title</div></div>
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end; margin-top: 20px;"><div style="text-align: center;"> Signature of Owner/Operator</div><div style="text-align: center;"><u>12/20/05</u> Date</div><div style="text-align: center;"><u>Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE</u> Type or Print Name and Title</div></div>
<p>Original Notification must be mailed or hand delivered at least ten working days (Monday-Friday excluding weekends) before demolition or renovation begins, except emergency demolitions and emergency renovations (see regulation) which must be submitted as soon as possible before operations begin. (Form Revised 3/24/99)</p>	



731 I St., Suite 203, Anchorage, AK 99501-

(907) 258-8661

FAX: (907) 258-8662



Lab #: 200124-0

## Bulk Sample Analysis for Asbestos

WEC Project #: 06G-415

Client Project#:

Report #: 35551

Report By: M. Tarkington

Report Date: 9/5/2006

Client: BP Exploration  
Accounts Payable  
Anchorage, AK 99519-6611

Collection Date: 8/31/2006  
Collection By: M. White  
TAT: RUSH  
Analysis By: B. Carroll  
Analysis Date: 9/1/2006  
Received By: Carroll  
Received Date: 9/2/2006

# Samples: 15

# Layers: 18

Project Name/Location: BP Pipeline

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material	Layer
83106-415-01	B06-4143	Flow line one OT tie line East end	Mastic	1 of 1

ASBESTOS

None Detected

% Other Fibrous Materials: &lt;1%

Homo-  
genous  
NoColor  
Black

Other Fibrous Materials

% Non-Fibrous Materials: 100%

Cellulose

&lt;1%

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material	Layer
83106-415-02	B06-4144A	Flow line one OT tie line East end STATION	Mastic	1 of 2

ASBESTOS

None Detected

% Non-Fibrous Materials: 100%

Homo-  
genous  
NoColor  
Black

Other Fibrous Materials

None Detected

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material	Layer
83106-415-02	B06-4144B	Flow line one OT tie line East end FS-1	Tape	2 of 2

ASBESTOS

None Detected

% Non-Fibrous Materials: 100%

Homo-  
genous  
NoColor  
White

Other Fibrous Materials

None Detected

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material	Layer
83106-415-03	B06-4145	Flow station on OT tie line station 16+2 at anchor	Caulk	1 of 1

ASBESTOS

None Detected

% Non-Fibrous Materials: 100%

Homo-  
genous  
NoColor  
Silver

Other Fibrous Materials

None Detected



731 I St., Suite 203, Anchorage, AK 99501-

(907) 258-8681

FAX: (907) 258-8662



Lab #: 200124-0

## Bulk Sample Analysis for Asbestos

WEC Project #: 06G-415

Client Project#:

Report #: 35551

Report By: M. Tarkington

Report Date: 9/5/2006

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material	Layer of
83106-415-04	B06-4146	From rigid foam elbows	Mastic	1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
Sample Comments: Mastic is adhered to nonfibrous urethane insulation				
83106-415-05	B06-4147A	CoTu hot tap location	Mastic	1 of 2
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
83106-415-05	B06-4147B	CoTu hot tap location	Tape	2 of 2
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
83106-415-06	B06-4148A	CoTu pipeline at 21+31	Mastic	1 of 2
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Other Fibrous Materials:	<1%	
Cellulose		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
83106-415-06	B06-4148B	CoTu pipeline at 21+31	Tape	2 of 2
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				



WHITE  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONSULTANTS INC.

731 I St., Suite 203, Anchorage, AK 99501-

(907) 258-8661

FAX: (907) 258-8662



Lab #: 200124-0

## Bulk Sample Analysis for Asbestos

WEC Project #: 06G-415

Client Project#:

Report #: 35551

Report By: M.Tarkington

Report Date: 9/5/2006

Client ID#	WEC ID#	Location	Material Type	Layer 1 of 1
83106-415-07	B06-4149	CoTu pipeline at 31+25		
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
83106-415-08	B06-4150	CoTu pipeline at 31+25		
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
None Detected				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	100%	
None Detected				
9106-415-01	B06-4151	503 valve GCI GC-1	Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
Chrysotile 4%		% Asbestos:	4%	
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	96%	
None Detected				
9106-415-02	B06-4152	OT 13 4" Bypass N70 18.379 W 148.44.110	Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
Chrysotile 8%		% Asbestos:	8%	
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	92%	
None Detected				
9106-415-03	B06-4153	GCI 24" OT N 70 18.375 W 148.44.138	Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>				
Chrysotile 10%		% Asbestos:	10%	
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials:	90%	
None Detected				



WHITE  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONSULTANTS INC.

731 I St., Suite 203, Anchorage, AK 99501-

(907) 258-8661

FAX: (907) 258-8662



Lab #: 200124-0

## Bulk Sample Analysis for Asbestos

WEC Project #: 06G-415

Client Project#:

Report #: 35551

Report By: M. Tarkington

Report Date: 9/5/2006

Client ID# 9106-415-04	WEC ID# B06-4154	Location 34" OT lino GC  N 70 18.375 w148 44.138	Material Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>		% Asbestos: 8%	Homo- genous No	Color Black
Chrysotile 8%				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials: 92%		
None Detected				
Client ID# 9106-415-05	WEC ID# B06-4155	Location On saddle at station 5469 N 7018.452 W148.48945	Material Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>		% Asbestos: 6%	Homo- genous No	Color Black
Chrysotile 6%				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials: 94%		
None Detected				
Client ID# 9106-415-06	WEC ID# B06-4156	Location Leak site N 78 18.452 W 148.48948	Material Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>		% Asbestos: 8%	Homo- genous No	Color Black
Chrysotile 8%				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials: 92%		
None Detected				
Client ID# 9106-415-07	WEC ID# B06-4157	Location Leak site N 78 18.452 W 148 48.930	Material Mastic	Layer 1 of 1
<b>ASBESTOS</b>		% Asbestos: 10%	Homo- genous No	Color Black
Chrysotile 10%				
Other Fibrous Materials		% Non-Fibrous Materials: 90%		
None Detected				



WHITE  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONSULTANTS INC.

731 I St., Suite 203, Anchorage, AK 99501-

(907) 258-8661

FAX: (907) 258-8662



Lab #: 200124-0

## Bulk Sample Analysis for Asbestos

WEC Project #: 06G-415

Client Project#:

Report #: 35551

Report By: M. Tarkington

Report Date: 9/5/2006

Bobby Carroll, Lab Analyst

Date 9/5/2006

Travis Hubbard, Quality Control Manager

Date 9/5/2006

Analysis performed by EPA Method 600/R-93/116. All quantities reported are based on visual estimation by PLM, unless point-counting method is requested and noted for the sample. Test report relates only to items tested and must not be used by client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the U.S. Government. Test reports must not be reproduced without the approval of WEC Inc., and are subject to WEC Inc. General Terms and Conditions (see reverse).



<b>WEC</b> WHITE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS INC. 731 I St Ste. 201, Anchorage AK 99501 Phone: (907) 258-8661 (907) 258-8662	PROJECT NAME <b>BP PIPELINE</b>
	LOCATION <b>PRUDHOE BAY AK</b> PROJECT NO. <b>060507 9</b>
	CLIENT <b>BP</b> DATE <b>9/1/06</b>
	CLIENT PROJECT# _____ SIGHT NO. <b>1</b> OF _____

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD - ANALYTICAL REQUEST			
ANALYSIS REQUESTED (circle) PCM <b>PLM</b> TEM LEAD	TURNAROUND REQUESTED <b>RUSH</b>	NO. OF SAMPLES <b>15</b>	COLLECTION DATE <b>8/31 9/1/06</b>
RELINQUISHED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE/TIME <b>9/1/06</b>	SAMPLES RECEIVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE/TIME <b>9.2.06</b>
SHIP/NO METHOD	CARRIER (signature)	SAMPLES RECEIVED BY	DATE/TIME
COMMENTS			

**BULK SAMPLES  
AT EOA TIE-  
IN POINTS**

SEND RESULTS  
TO BOTH  
MIKE  
TAYLOR

FAX 659.4467  
TAYLORM4@bp.com

FLOW STATION ONE  
OT 716 LINE

SAMPLE ID#	MATERIAL	LOCATION	COMMENTS
83106-415-01	MASTIC	<del>EA 1000</del> FLOW LINE	EAST END
83106-415-02	MASTIC / TAPE	EAST END	
83106-415-03	CAULK	STATION 16+2	
83106-415-04	MASTIC	ANCHOR FROM RIDGID FOAM GLOWS	
83106-415-05	MASTIC / TAPE	COTU HOT TAP LOCATION	
83106-415-06	MASTIC / TAPE	COTU PIPELINE @ 21+31	
83106-415-07	TAPE	COTU PIPELINE @ 20+25	
83106-415-08	TAPE	COTU PIPELINE	
9106-415-01	MASTIC	503 VALVE GCI	BLACK / GRAY
9106-415-02	MASTIC	OT 13 4" BYPASS N 70 18.379 WEST	148 44.110
9106-415-03	MASTIC	GCI 24" OT N 70 18.388 W 148 44.109	
9106-415-04	MASTIC	34" OT LINE GCI N 70 18.375 W 148 44.138	
9106-415-05	MASTIC	ON SAND OLE @ N 70 18.452 W 148 48.945	STATION 5409
9106-415-06	MASTIC	LEAK 9106 N 70 18.452 W 148 48.948	
9106-415-07	MASTIC	LEAK 9107 N 70 18.451 W 148 48.930	

EOA TIE IN POINTS



<b>WEC</b> WHITE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS INC. 731 I St. Ste. 201, Anchorage AK 99501 Phone: (907) 258-8661 (907) 258-8662	PROJECT NAME <b>BP PIPELINE</b>	
	LOCATION <b>PRUDHOE BAY AK</b>	PROJECT NO. <b>06 COTU 4</b>
	CLIENT <b>BP</b>	DATE <b>9/1/06</b>
	CLIENT PROJECT	SHEET NO. <b>1</b> OF

## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD - ANALYTICAL REQUEST

ANALYSIS REQUESTED (circle) PCM <b>PLM</b> TEM LEAD	TURNAROUND REQUESTED <b>RUSH</b>	NO. OF SAMPLES <b>15</b>	COLLECTION DATE: <b>8/31 9/1 06</b>
RELINQUISHED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE/TIME <b>9/1/06</b>	SAMPLES RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE/TIME <b>9.2.06</b>
SHIPPING METHOD	COURIER (signature)	SAMPLES RECEIVED BY	DATE/TIME

COMMENTS

SEND RESULTS  
TO BOTH → FAX 659 4467  
→ TAYLORM4@bp.com.  
MIKE  
TAYLOR

Asbestos %

FLOW STATION ONE  
NOT TIG LINE

	SAMPLE ID#	MATERIAL	LOCATION	COMMENTS
None	83106-415-01	MASTIC	<del>EAST SIDE</del>	EAST SIDE
None	83106-415-02	MASTIC / TAPE	EAST SIDE	
None	83106-415-03	CAULK	STATION 16+2	
None	83106-415-04	MASTIC	FROM RIGID FOAM GLOWS	
None	83106-415-05	MASTIC / TAPE	COTU HOT TAP LOCATION	
None	83106-415-06	MASTIC / TAPE	COTU PIPELINE @ 21+31	
None	83106-415-07	TAPE	COTU PIPELINE @ 25+25	
None	83106-415-08	TAPE	COTU PIPELINE	
4%	9106-415-01	MASTIC	563 VALVE GCI	BLACK / GRAY
8%	9106-415-02	MASTIC	OT 13 4" BYPASS N 70 18.379 WEST	148 44.110
10%	9106-415-03	MASTIC	GCI 24" OT N 70 18.388 W 148 44.109	
8%	9106-415-04	MASTIC	34" OT LINE GCI N 70 18.375 W 148 44.138	
6%	9106-415-05	MASTIC	ON SAND OLE @ N 70 18.452 W 148 48.945	STATION 5409
8%	9106-415-06	MASTIC	LEAK SITE N 70 18.452 W 148 48.948	
10%	9106-415-07	MASTIC	LEAK SITE N 70 18.451 W 148 48.930	

All positive samples contained chrysotile

# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST FNSB LANDFILL

*Example Form*

(16)  
AP  
A00/A

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000	<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 Fax # (907) 659 4239						
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : <u>258-5755</u></b>  <b>Fax # : <u>258-5766</u></b>						
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax						
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Compliance and Enforcement Mail Stop OCE-127 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172						
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">No.</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type				
No.	Type							
<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  _____								
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b>  _____								
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.								
Printed Name & Title	Signature	Month / Day / Year						

**TRANSPORTER**

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year


**DISPOSAL SITE**

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity _____		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
Printed Name & Title	Signature	Month / Day / Year

F-06

# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST FNSB LANDFILL

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000 <i>ZONE TRANSIT LINE</i>		<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 <b>Fax #</b> (907) 659 4239						
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : 258-5755</b>  <b>Fax # : 258-5766</b>							
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax							
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Air Quality Mail Stop OAQ-107 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172							
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BAG</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type	1	BAG			<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  _____
No.	Type								
1	BAG								
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b> <i>Double bagged, wet</i>									
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.									
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b> <i>Nick Kukimark</i>		<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> <i>08/22/06</i>						

## TRANSPORTER

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
<b>Company Name, Address &amp; Phone</b>  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
<b>Company Name, Address &amp; Phone</b>  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
<b>Company Name, Address &amp; Phone</b>  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____


## DISPOSAL SITE

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity _____		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b>  _____	<b>Signature</b>  _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____

F-06

# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST FNSB LANDFILL

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000 <u>CCI - Zone 1 Transit line</u>		<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 Fax # (907) 659 4239				
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : 258-5755</b>  <b>Fax # : 258-5766</b>					
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax					
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Air Quality Mail Stop OAQ-107 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172					
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BAGS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type	4	BAGS	<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  <hr/>
No.	Type						
4	BAGS						
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b> <u>Double bagged, wet</u>							
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.							
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b> TY TAYLOR CCI	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> <u>8/27/06</u>					

## TRANSPORTER

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  <hr/>	Printed Name and Title  <hr/> Signature  <hr/>	Month / Day / Year  <hr/>
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  <hr/>	Printed Name and Title  <hr/> Signature  <hr/>	Month / Day / Year  <hr/>
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  <hr/>	Printed Name and Title  <hr/> Signature  <hr/>	Month / Day / Year  <hr/>

## DISPOSAL SITE

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity <hr/>		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b>  <hr/>	<b>Signature</b>  <hr/>	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  <hr/>

# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST

## FNSB LANDFILL

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000 <u>DTL: B</u>		<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 Fax # (907) 659 4239						
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : <u>258-5755</u></b>  <b>Fax # : <u>258-5766</u></b>							
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax							
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Air Quality Mail Stop OAQ-107 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172							
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BAGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type	4	BAGS			<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  _____
No.	Type								
4	BAGS								
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b> <u>Double bagged and wet</u>									
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.									
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b> TYTAYLOR CCI	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> <u>9-12-06</u>							

### TRANSPORTER

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone  _____	<b>Printed Name and Title</b>  _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____

### DISPOSAL SITE

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity _____		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b>  _____	<b>Signature</b>  _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>  _____

# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST

## FNSB LANDFILL

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000 <u>OTC-13</u>	<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 <b>Fax #</b> (907) 659 4239						
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : <u>258-5755</u></b>  <b>Fax # : <u>258-5766</u></b>						
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax						
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Air Quality Mail Stop OAQ-107 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172						
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">No.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>BAGS</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type	<u>3</u>	<u>BAGS</u>		
No.	Type							
<u>3</u>	<u>BAGS</u>							
<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  _____								
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b>  <u>DOUBLE BAGGED &amp; WET</u>								
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.								
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b> <u>MARIO RODRIGUEZ</u>	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> <u>9/14/08</u>						

**TRANSPORTER**

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	Printed Name and Title  _____ Signature	Month / Day / Year

**DISPOSAL SITE**

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity _____		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b>	<b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b>



# WASTE SHIPMENT MANIFEST

## FNSB LANDFILL

**GENERATOR (COMPLETE 1-8 AFTER ASBESTOS HAS BEEN REMOVED AND PACKAGED FOR SHIPMENT)**

<b>1. Work Site Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) Prudhoe Bay, Ak 99734-0000 <u>OTL B</u>		<b>Owner's Name:</b> BP Exploration (Alaska) PO Box 196612 H-6 Anchorage, Ak 99519-6612	<b>Owner's Telephone #:</b> (907) 659-4810 Fax # (907) 659 4239						
<b>2. Abatement Operator (Contractor's) Name &amp; Mailing Address:</b> CCI 111 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Suite 401 Anchorage, Ak 99503		<b>Operator's Telephone # : <u>258-5755</u></b>  <b>Fax # : <u>258-5766</u></b>							
<b>3. Waste Disposal Site Name and Mailing Address:</b> Fairbanks North Star Borough Landfill 455 Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701		<b>Telephone #:</b> (907) 459-1482 phone (907) 459-1017 fax							
<b>4. Name and Mailing Address of Responsible Agency:</b> EPA, Region X, Office of Air Quality Mail Stop OAQ-107 1200 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Seattle WA 98101-1128		<b>Agency Telephone #:</b>  (206) 553-1172							
<b>5. Type of Materials:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Friable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Friable	<b>6. Number and Type of Containers:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>BAGS</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No.	Type	<u>2</u>	<u>BAGS</u>			<b>7. Total Cubic Yards of Shipping Containers</b>  _____
No.	Type								
<u>2</u>	<u>BAGS</u>								
<b>8. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information:</b>  <u>Double bagged + wet</u>									
<b>9. Abatement Operator's (Contractor's) Certification:</b> I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transportation by highway according to applicable international, Federal and State of Alaska Regulations.									
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b> <u>Ty Taylor CCI</u>	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> <u>9/20/06</u>							

### TRANSPORTER

<b>10. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	<b>Printed Name and Title</b> _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> _____
<b>11. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	<b>Printed Name and Title</b> _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> _____
<b>11A. Transporter 3 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials)</b>		
Company Name, Address & Phone	<b>Printed Name and Title</b> _____ <b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> _____

### DISPOSAL SITE

<b>12. Discrepancy Indication Space:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Contained <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity _____		
<b>13. Waste Disposal Site or Operator:</b> Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 12		
<b>Printed Name &amp; Title</b>	<b>Signature</b> _____	<b>Month / Day / Year</b> _____



"kurtmillies@juno.com"  
<kurtmillies@juno.com>  
09/27/2006 01:17 PM

To John Pavitt/R10/USEPA/US@EPA  
cc  
bcc  
Subject

Hey John,

Please find attached copy of landfill operation plan addendum and the survey of the ACM containment areas per our discussion.

If you have any questions please feel free to give me a call 448.3053

Regards

Kurt



FRB06-0X80-01-01.pdf



landfill operation plan addendum.doc



## **Addendum 7.1 Acceptable and non-acceptable wastes**

---

### **Non-friable Asbestos Material Disposal**

The disposal of non-friable waste asbestos containing materials (ACM) at the North Slope Borough Oxbow landfill in Prudhoe Bay Alaska is acceptable under the following conditions. Non-friable ACM is any material containing more than one percent (1%) asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix A, Subpart F, 40 CFR Part 763, Section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM), that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. Non-friable ACM will be buried in the designated asbestos disposal area in a manner that does not result in the release of asbestos dust. All ACM waste will be covered with at least 6 inches of non-asbestos containing material prior to compaction. Any ACM received must be covered in this manner within 24 hours of deposition.

**Disposal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Material" (RACM) is prohibited.** RACM is (a) friable asbestos material, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) **Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading,** or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation operations. The generation of asbestos dust from non-friable asbestos is a violation of NESHAP.

---

**Bill McNamara**  
Landfill Foreman  
ICE Services

---

Date

---

**Kurt Millies**  
Prepared by  
ICE Services

---

Date





- LEGEND:**
- 31.5 x SPOT ELEVATION
  - # AS-BUILT LOCATION



- NOTES:**
1. REFERENCE FIELD BOOK PB06-06 PGS. 23, 24, 65 & 66.
  2. DATES OF SURVEY: AUGUST 29, & SEPTEMBER 10, 2006.
  3. COORDINATES ARE ALASKA STATE PLANE, NAD 27, ZONE 4

COORDINATE CHART

PT. No.	NORTHING	EASTING
1	5,957,181.7	682,392.3
2	5,957,203.5	682,461.9
3	5,957,229.3	682,546.9
4	5,957,183.2	682,561.0
5	5,957,099.9	682,493.7
6	5,957,067.6	682,503.7
7	5,956,869.7	682,564.5
8	5,956,857.5	682,482.7
9	5,957,046.7	682,435.6
10	5,957,195.8	682,557.1
11	5,957,219.6	682,597.5
12	5,957,119.0	682,697.0
13	5,956,952.4	682,695.0
14	5,956,874.6	682,600.4

REFERENCE DRAWINGS			
NO	DATE	REVISION	BY
0	9/1/86	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION	CHK TBH
1	9/17/86	ADDED CELL D	LOH JMF
ENGINEERING RECORD			
		DRN	APPD
		DSGN	CHK
		APP	APP
		SCALE:	
		1"=200'	



TITLE OF DRAWING:			
NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH			
OXBOW LANDFILL			
ASBESTOS CONTAINMENT CELLS			
WORK ORDER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV	SHEET
	FRB06-OXBO-01-01	1	1

Date: 9/20/06

8 loads @ 216 cu.yds.

## Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) Daily Log

[illegible]



# REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD

GC3

Page 1 of 2

## GENERATOR SECTION

I. Facility Name: GREATER PRUDHOE BAY (WOA)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: PRUDHOE BAY State: AK Zip Code: 99734  
Owner's Name: BPXA  
Telephone: (907) 659-5893 Fax: ( )

II. Operator's Name: VECO  
Address: P.O. Box 124  
City: PRUDHOE BAY State: AK Zip Code: 99734  
Telephone: (907) 659-5026 Fax: ( )

III. Waste Disposal Site (WDS) Name: OXBOW LANDFILL  
"on-site" disposal ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Physical Location:  
Address: OXBOW RD.  
City: PRUDHOE BAY State: AK Zip Code: 99734  
Telephone: (907) 659-0114 Fax: (907) 659-2454  
Mailing Address: C/O SERVICE AREA TEN  
City: POUCH 340044 PRUDHOE BAY State: AK Zip Code: 99734  
Telephone: ( ) Fax: ( )

IV. Responsible Agency (Local, District, State, or EPA Office where notification was sent)  
Name: LAURIE ALDRICH, ADEL - ANCH OFFICE  
Address: 555 CORDOVA ST.  
City: ANCHORAGE State: AK Zip Code: 99501

V. Description of Materials	VI. Containers		VII. Total Quantity (cubic yards)
	Number	Type	
<u>INSULATION ACM</u>	<u>A-175</u>	<u>BIN</u>	<u>27</u>
	<u>A-68</u>	<u>Bin</u>	<u>27</u>
	<u>W-15</u>	<u>Bin</u>	<u>27</u>

## VIII. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

KEEP CLOSED AND SEALED

IX. Generator's Certification: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and government regulations.

Bjani T. Craig 19-15-06 Ben Craig Foreman  
Signature Date Type or Print Name and Title

BIN# A-175TIME 6:45 AM

A-68

7:30 AM

REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL  
WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD

A-15

Page 2 of 28:20 AM

## TRANSPORTER SECTION

## X. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: ICE SERVICES  
Address: POUCH 340044  
City: DEAD HORSE State: ALASKA Zip Code: 99734  
Telephone: (907) 659-0155 Fax: (907) 659-2454  
Signature: Wayne Krueger Date: 9/20/06 Type or Print Name and Title: Wayne Krueger

Rejected Materials (if any)	Destination

## XI. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Type or Print Name and Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected Materials (if any)	Destination

## DISPOSAL SITE SECTION

## XII. Discrepancy indication space

## XIII. Waste disposal site owner or operator: Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 12

Signature

Date

Type or Print Name and Title

Form Revised (11/12/97)

**REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL  
WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD**

GC3

Page 1 of 2

**GENERATOR SECTION**

**I. Facility Name:** GREATER PRUDHOE BAY (WOA)  
**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Owner's Name:** BPXA  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-5893 **Fax:** ( )

**II. Operator's Name:** VECO  
**Address:** P.O. Box 124  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-5026 **Fax:** ( )

**III. Waste Disposal Site (WDS) Name:** DXBOW LANDFILL  
**"on-site" disposal** ☒ Yes ☐ No  
**Physical Location:**  
**Address:** DXBOW RD.  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-0114 **Fax:** (907) 659-2454  
**Mailing Address:** C/O SERVICE AREA TEN  
**City:** POUCH 340044 PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** ( ) **Fax:** ( )

**IV. Responsible Agency (Local, District, State, or EPA Office where notification was sent)**  
**Name:** LAURIE ALDRICH, ADEL - ANCH OFFICE  
**Address:** 555 CORDOVA ST.  
**City:** ANCHORAGE **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99501

V. Description of Materials	VI. Containers		VII. Total Quantity (cubic yards)
	Number	Type	
INSULATION ACM	B-14	BIN	27
	A-97	Bin	27
	805	Bin	27

**VIII. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information**  
  
 KEEP CLOSED AND SEALED

**IX. Generator's Certification:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and government regulations.

Brian T. Craig Ben Craig  
 Signature Date Type or Print Name and Title

BIN# B-14 TIME 10:40

REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL  
WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD

A-97  
805

10:35

Page 2 of 2 11:40

TRANSPORTER SECTION

X. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: ICE SERVICES

Address: POUCH 340044

City: DEAD HORSE

Telephone: (907) 659-0155

State: ALASKA Zip Code: 99734

Fax: (907) 659-2454

Wayne Krueger  
Signature

9/20/06  
Date

Wayne Krueger  
Type or Print Name and Title

Rejected Materials (if any)	Destination

XI. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Type or Print Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected Materials (if any)	Destination

DISPOSAL SITE SECTION

XII. Discrepancy indication space

XIII. Waste disposal site owner or operator: Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 12

[Signature]  
Signature

9/20/06  
Date

Abbie Barker Oxbow LFOp.  
Type or Print Name and Title

**REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL  
WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD**

*Stores*  
Page 1 of 2

**GENERATOR SECTION**

**I. Facility Name:** GREATER PRUDHOE BAY (WOA)  
**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Owner's Name:** BPXA  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-5893 **Fax:** ( )

**II. Operator's Name:** VECO  
**Address:** P.O. Box 124  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-5026 **Fax:** ( )

**III. Waste Disposal Site (WDS) Name:** DXBOW LANDFILL  
**"on-site" disposal** ☒ Yes ☐ No  
**Physical Location:**  
**Address:** DXBOW RD.  
**City:** PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** (907) 659-0114 **Fax:** (907) 659-2454  
**Mailing Address:** C/O SERVICE AREA TEN  
**City:** POUCH 340044 PRUDHOE BAY **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99734  
**Telephone:** ( ) **Fax:** ( )

**IV. Responsible Agency (Local, District, State, or EPA Office where notification was sent)**  
**Name:** LAURIE ALDRICH, ADEL - ANCH OFFICE  
**Address:** 555 CORDOVA ST.  
**City:** ANCHORAGE **State:** AK **Zip Code:** 99501

V. Description of Materials	VI. Containers		VII. Total Quantity (cubic yards)
	Number	Type	
<u>INSULATION ACM</u>	<u>A-36</u> <i>Stores</i>	<u>BIN</u>	<u>27</u>
	<u>W-21</u>	<u>BIN</u>	<u>27</u>
		<u>OTA</u>	<u>27</u>

**VIII. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information**  
KEEP CLOSED AND SEALED

**IX. Generator's Certification:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and government regulations.

*Ben T. Craig*  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

*Ben Craig*  
 Type or Print Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_



BIN# A-36 TIME 1:40

W-21

2:40

REGULATED ASBESTOS MATERIAL  
WASTE SHIPMENT RECORD

Page 2 of 2

## TRANSPORTER SECTION

## X. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: ICE SERVICESAddress: POUCH 340044City: DEAD HORSEState: ALASKA Zip Code: 99734Telephone: (907) 659-0155Fax: (907) 659-2454Wayne Krueger  
Signature9/20/06  
DateWayne Krueger  
Type or Print Name and Title

Rejected Materials (if any)

Destination

## XI. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Type or Print Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected Materials (if any)

Destination

## DISPOSAL SITE SECTION

## XII. Discrepancy indication space

## XIII. Waste disposal site owner or operator: Certification of receipt of asbestos materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 12

[Signature]  
Signature9/20/06  
DateAbbie Barker Oxbow LF Op.  
Type or Print Name and Title

Form Revised (11/12/97)



Date: 8/27/06

9c223yd

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

[illegible]

Date: 8/4/00

9c 243 yd

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

[illegible]

110 ~~37~~ yd 288

110 ~~37~~ yd 288

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cem emt	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
Haul All	T-25	—	24							24								
BPX	B.O.C	035	27							27								
BPX	SW5	A132	27			27												
BPX	Endicott	A107	27			27												
Haul All	T-25	—	15							15								
Haul All	T-26	—	26							26								
Haul All	T-26	—	34							34								
BPX	PBOC	057	27							27								
BPX	MCC	A159	27							27								
G+I	D.S.4	A68	27													27		
BPX	Endicott	A11	27			27												
<div style="text-align: right;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">11</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">387</span> </div>																		
Totals:																		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>81</span> <span>180</span> <span>27</span> </div>																		

80199 yd

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

8661

150229407

150229407

150229407



50/2640

50 | 2640

[illegible]



8/11/06

220

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

[illegible]

Date: 8-13-06

290778 yd (2 pages)

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cem emt	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper Rubber	Sludge Pipe	Chem	Others
BP WOA	TOUSOCS BOCKIT	A4	27							27						
BP NB	NORTHSTAR ISLAND	A53	27			27										
BP WOA	SWS WOA	A68	27							27						
BP WOA	SWS WOA	600	27							27						
SCHUMS. DOWELL	DOWELL YARD	A134	27			27										
BP EDA	MCC KIT	A51	27							27						
BP EDA	MCC KIT	A97	27							27						
BP EDA	PBOL KIT	A66	27							27						
BP BROADM	W/D 3	C010	27			27										
BP BROADM	W/D 3	A34	27			27										
BP BROADM	W/D 3	A91	27			27										
BP BROADM	W/D 3	A3	27			27										
BP BROADM	W/D 3	260	27			27										
BP WOA	GC3 PIPEHEAD	A111	27								27					
BP WOA	GC3 PIPE-HEAD	261	27								27					
BP WOA	GC1	278	27								27					
BP WOA	Annex 1	A24	27								27					
Totals	This Page	(17)	(459)			189				108	1102					

Date 8-13-06

29c 778 yd (2 pages)

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cem emt	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
Haul ALL	Trk #25	—	12							12								
Haul ALL	Trk #25	—	32							32								
Haul ALL	Trk #25	—	27							27								
Haul All	T-25	—	32							32								
BP	SWS	A97	27								27							
BPX	Nordic 2 DSIS	A115	27			17			10									
BPX	GC3	A106	27								27							
BPX	GC3	A34	27								27							
BPX	Annex 1	261	27								27							
BPX	Flaw 3	251	27								27							
BPX	SWS	A24	27								27							
BPX	SWS	A36	27								27							
Total This Page:		12	319			17			10	103	189							
Total 1st Page:		17	499			189				108	162							
GRAND Totals:		(29)	(778)			206			10	211	351							

Date: 8/14/06

11 @ 253 yd

Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cement	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
Haul All	T-26	—	21							21								
Haul All	T-26	—	19							19								
BPX	SWS	A139	27			7					17							
BPX	GC3	A68	27								27							
BPX	Annex 1	B59	27								27							
BPX	<del>PRC</del>	A15	27	27														
BPX	GC1	A11	27								27							
BPX	GC1	C028	27								27							
BPX	GC3	A12	27								27							
Halliburton	Baroid	A80	27			27												
BPX	MU	A8	27								27							
Totals:		(11)	(253)			34					40							

110288yd

Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services 288 yds.

Totals:



3e94yd

20/1/20

[illegible]

902694d

10/10/20

S/ice Landfill/Material Breakdown forms.xls - Ice Daily

2

[illegible]



Date: 8/20/06

Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cem emt	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
BP	Annex	A91	27								27							
BP	GC-3	A80	27								27							
haul all	—	t-25	40							40								
SA10	Kitchen	A23	27							27								
haul all	—	t-25	20							20								
BP	GC-3	A209	27								27							
BP	GC-3	A12	27								27							
BP	GC-3	A97	27								27							
BP	Noedic 3 G-PAD	A55	27							27								
BP	Boc kitchen	A20	27							27								
BP	GC 1	A4	27								27							
BP	Endicott	211	27			27												
haul All	—	T-26	40							40								
<del>BP</del>	<del>GC-3</del>	<del>A20</del>	<del>27</del>															
BP	ANNEX 1	221	27								27							
U.I.C.	WEST DOCK	A27	27															
BP	Endicott	825	27			27												
Sub Totals:		16	451	27		54				181	189							

ate: 8/21/06

14@380YDS<sup>3</sup>

Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cement	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
Handall	—	T-25	30							30								
BP	Port Little River	A8	27								27							
Handall	—	T-25	26							26								
NCC BP	MCC	O57	27							27								
MCC BP	MCC	C-039	27							27								
<del>Handall</del>	<del>Port Little River</del>	<del>A8</del>	<del>27</del>															
<del>Handall</del>	<del>Port Little River</del>	<del>A8</del>	<del>27</del>															
BP	Port Little River	Z21	27								27							
BP	GC-3	A4	27								27							
BP	Little Port	W19	27								27							
BP	GC-3	A23	27								27							
ASRC		A58	27			27												
BP	GC-3	261	27								27							
BP	GC-1	A26	27								27							
BP	Yard	A102	27									27						
Labors	Frontier	244	27			27												
Totals:		(14)	380			54				110	187	27						



Date: 8/24/06

188125

60188yd

[illegible]

**Totals:**

11

134 1131

\* BACK WISFIC, NOT THE GO OF THE WORLD





Date: 8/27/06

13 @ 397 yd

Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Waste Generator	Origin	Bin #	Total Yards	Steel Metals	Cable Wire	Const. Debris	Ash	Cem emt	Wood Timber	MSW Kitchen	Insul	Tarps Plastic	Paper	Tires Rubber	Sludge	Pipe	Chem	Others
haulall	—	+25	34							34								
haulall	—	+25	38							38								
BP	Hot Water Plant	A69	27										27					
BP	MCC	A66	27							27								
BP	Northstar	A206	27						27									
BP	Northstar	W20	27						27									
haulall	—	+25	40							40								
haulall	—	25	32							32								
Slumberger	Dowell	A197	27						27									
Veco/RS#3	Cardile	A-72	27						27									
BP	Pipeline Sta. PPing FS-3	A211	27								27							17 <sup>psi</sup>
B.P	Station Head	308	27						10									
BP	BOC	A134	27							27								
Totals:		(13) (397)																
										198	27		27					27

Date: 8/28/06

~~90222yd~~ 90222yd

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

[illegible]

130367 yd

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

Totals:



Date: 8/31/06

Date: 8/5/06

## Daily Material Breakdown for Ice Services

4011872

[illegible]



October 18, 2006

RECEIVED

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
900 East Benson Boulevard  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6612  
(907) 561-5111

OCT 19 2006

Mr. John Pavitt  
US Environmental Protection Agency Region 10  
222 W 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue Box 19  
Anchorage, AK 99513-7588

EPA  
ANCHORAGE A00/A

Re: Response to request for additional information on asbestos containing material removal site, Greater Prudhoe Bay, North Slope, Alaska

Dear Mr. Pavitt:

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. (BPXA) appreciates the opportunity to provide additional information to respond to questions you raised during your inspection the week of September 25<sup>th</sup>, 2006.

The removal of asbestos containing sealant from pipelines in Prudhoe Bay has been on-going. BPXA is anticipating that insulation and asbestos containing sealant will be removed from approximately 30,000 feet of pipeline within the Greater Prudhoe Bay Field by the end of the year (this number includes the Western Operating Area oil transit line, small portions of the Eastern Operating Area oil transit line and other identified pipelines with asbestos containing sealant such as the NGL line). If any significant changes occur in our linear footage estimate, we will let you know through a revised notification.

Between March 2nd, 2006 –when the spill on Gathering Center 2 oil transit line occurred, and August 21<sup>st</sup>, 2006 –when we received sample results that the sealant underneath the insulation contained asbestos, BPXA removed approximately 7,000 feet of insulation material and asbestos containing sealant.

In addition, please find enclosed the following documents that you requested:

- ✓ A revised notification with the estimated linear footage of pipe scheduled to have insulation and sealant removed by December 31, 2006. This notification was submitted to EPA on October 16<sup>th</sup>, 2006.
- ✓ The revised procedure used to perform the work dated October 9<sup>th</sup>, 2006.
- The names and certification records for the supervisors on the pipeline asbestos removal project.
- The timeline of events starting August 20<sup>th</sup>, 2006.

Please let me know if you have any questions or if I can provide additional documents,

Sincerely,

Anne-Christine Aycaguer  
Waste Management Coordinator

Cc: Michele Wright, EPA Region 10 Seattle

**Bcc:**

**Bob Batch**

**Len Seymour**

**Janet Platt**

**GPB, Environmental Team Leader**

**GPB, Environmental Advisor East**

**GPB, Industrial Hygiene**

**Eric Fjelstad (Perkins Coie)**

**HSE File**

# U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA

## NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION

Page 1 of 3

Operator Project #	Postmark	Date Received	Notification #
--------------------	----------	---------------	----------------

**I. Type of Notification (check one):**    ☐ Original    ☒ Revised    ☐ Canceled

**II. Facility Description (include building name, number, and floor or room number)**  
 Building Name: Various pipelines operated by BP Exploration Alaska, Inc at Prudhoe Bay  
 Address: BP Exploration Alaska, Inc., PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: AK    Zip Code: 99519    County: None  
 Site Location (specific): Prudhoe Bay, Alaska  
 Building Size (square feet): N/A    # of Floors: N/a    Age in Years: 29  
 Present Use: Transportation of processed crude oil    Prior Use: None

**III. Type of Operation (check one)** ☐ Demo    ☐ Ordered Demo    ☐ Renovation    ☒ Emergency Renovation    ☐ Fire Training

**IV. Is Asbestos Present? (check one):**    ☒ Yes    ☐ No

**V. Facility Information**  
 Owner Name: BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc.  
 Address: PO Box 196612  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99519  
 Contact: Mike Taylor/Laura Dickie, Industrial Hygienist    Telephone: (907) - 659-4470    Fax: 907-659-4467

**Removal Contractor Name:** CCI, Inc    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 800 Cordova St., Suite 102  
 City: Anchorage,    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501  
 Contact: Nick Kuhlmann    Telephone: (907) 258-5755    Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**Removal Contractor Name:** VECO    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 949 E. 36<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99508  
 Contact: Amanda Finnegan    Telephone: 907-762-1193    Fax: 907-762-1194

**Removal Contractor Name:** White Environmental    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 731 I street  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99501  
 Contact: Matt White    Telephone: 907-258-8661    Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**Removal Contractor Name:** Environ    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 214 Carnegie Center  
 City: Princeton    State: New Jersey    Zip Code: 08540-6284  
 Contact: Christopher R. Zwiebel    Telephone: 570-443-9422    Fax: 570-443-0482

**Removal Contractor Name:** PENCO Pacific Environmental    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 6000 A Street  
 City: Anchorage    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99518  
 Contact: Richard Wilson    Telephone: 907-562-5420    Fax: 907-562-5426

**Other Operator (demolition/general)** CCI (Deadhorse office contacts)    License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: Prudhoe Bay Hotel; Office A-100  
 City: Prudhoe Bay    State: Alaska    Zip Code: 99734  
 Contact: Jon Lervig, Ken Fitzgerald    Telephone: (907) 659-2428    Fax: (907) 659 -2446

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA**  
**NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 2 of 3

**VI. Procedure, including analytical methods, employed to detect the presence of and to estimate the quantity of RACM and Category I and Category II non-friable ACM:** This insulation removal is required for ultrasonic testing of the pipelines, and to install bypasses.

While removing rigid urethane foam insulation from a 29 year-old oil transit pipeline, a hard, black mastic on the inside of the insulation, was discovered. Most came off intact, attached to the urethane insulation sections, but some small patches of black mastic remained adhered on the piping. Samples were taken by the Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist. Analysis by an EPA-accredited lab indicated approximately 5% to 10% asbestos content in the 1/16 to 1/8 inch thick mastic. The black mastic was determined to be non-friable.

**VII. Approximate Amount of Asbestos Materials:**

	RACM to be Removed	Non-friable Asbestos Material to be Removed		Non-friable Asbestos Material NOT to be Removed	
		Category I	Category II	Category I	Category II
Pipes (linear feet)	0	0	~ 30,000 ft	0	0
Surface area of mastic (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Some RACM might be generated as a result of removal activities of the category II non-friable asbestos, although efforts will be focused on limiting generation of RACM.	0	~ 257,000 ft <sup>2</sup> 90% or more of the mastic is removed along with the insulation, some mastic remains on the pipe in spots and is removed through more hands-on methods (see procedure)	0	0
Facility Components (cubic feet)	0	0	0	0	0

**VIII. Scheduled Dates Demolition or Renovation:** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

**IX. Dates for Asbestos Removal (MM/DD/YY)** Start: 8/22/2006 Complete: 12/31/2006

Days of the Week:	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Hours of Operation:	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Complete all unshaded spaces, except demolitions which involve less than 260 linear feet, 160 square feet, or 35 cubic feet of RACM, need not complete spaces VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV. Notifications for Emergency Demolition or Emergency Renovation must supply attachments.

**X. Description of planned Demolition or Renovation work to be performed and method(s) to be employed, including demolition or renovation techniques to be used and description of affected facility components:**

The work to be performed is the removal of insulation material with asbestos containing mastic attached.

Insulation bands will be cut and the sheet metal weather protection lagging will be removed, thereby freeing the insulation blocks for removal. A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XI. Description of work practices and engineering controls to be used to comply with the requirements, including asbestos removal and waste handling emission control procedures:**

This work is done outdoors in an open environment.

Insulation blocks will be removed without crushing by workers with asbestos-maintenance training specific to this job.

A procedure has been developed and updated to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

The work will be monitored by an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) and will be on-site during the insulation removal. The BP Prudhoe Bay Industrial Hygienist will also be on-site. Methods and controls may be adjusted as experience dictates.

**XII. Waste Transporter #1**

Name: ICE Services

Address: Pouch 34004c

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY - STATE OF ALASKA**  
**NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION**

Page 3 of 3

City:	Prudhoe Bay	State:	Alaska	Zip Code:	99734
Contact:	Rich Helinski and Richard Cox	Telephone:	907-659 0114	Fax:	907 659 2454-

**Waste Transporter #2**

Name:	CCI, Inc.	State:	Alaska	Zip Code:	99734
Address:	Prudhoe Bay Hotel, Office A100	Telephone:	(907) 659-2428	Fax:	907-659 -2446
City:	Deadhorse				
Contact:	John Lervig/Ken Fitzgerald				

**Waste Transporter #3**

Name:	Carlile Transportation Systems Inc	State:	Alaska	Zip Code:	99501
Address:	1800 East 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue	Telephone:	(907) 276-7797	Fax:	907-278-7301
City:	Anchorage				
Contact:	Lisa Marquiss				

**XIII. Waste Disposal**

Name: North Slope Borough landfill for category II non-friable (see contact and address below),  
 Fairbanks North Star Borough for any RACM (contact and address: Sanduri Road, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701, Phone: 907-459-1482, Fax: 907-4591017, Contact is Bob Jordan)

Address:	Prudhoe Bay	State:	Alaska	Zip Code:	99734
City:	Prudhoe Bay	Telephone:	(907) 448-1516	Fax:	907-659-2454
Contact:	Rich Helinski				

**XIV. Emergency Demolition (complete Item XIV and all other sections, only if this project is an Emergency Demo.)**

1. Attach a copy of the Order to this notice.
2. Name of Authority Issuing Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Authority of Order (Citation of Code): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of Order (MM/DD/YY): \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ordered to Begin \_\_\_\_\_

**XV. Emergency Renovation (See separate sheet attached)**

1. Date and Hour of the Emergency: August 20, 2006
2. Description of the sudden, unexpected event:  
 BPXA has been required by DOT to inspect Prudhoe Bay's 29-year old oil transit lines and conduct ultrasonic testing as necessary to determine the extent of corrosion damage to the lines. During removal of the insulation, black mastic was noticed. Most of the mastic comes off intact on the insulation blocks when they are lifted off the line, but in some locations it has adhered to the steel pipe surface. The Prudhoe Bay industrial hygienist tested the mastic for asbestos and on August 20, 2006 received results from the EPA-accredited lab that the mastic contained 5% to 10% asbestos content. This is an emergency inspection and maintenance operation, not a scheduled abatement.
3. Explanation of how the event caused unsafe conditions or equipment damage or an unreasonable financial burden.  
 Not Applicable as the emergency is caused by the Department of Transportation Order to perform inspection of the pipeline.

**XVI. Description of procedures to be followed in the event that unexpected RACM is found or non-friable ACM becomes crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder.**

A procedure has been developed to ensure asbestos is not released to the environment and that workers are properly protected (see enclosed procedure).

**XVII. I certify that an individual trained in the provisions of NESHAP (40 CFR PART 61, SUBPART M) will be on-site during the Demolition or Renovation and evidence that the required training has been accomplished by this person will be available during normal business hours.**

 _____ Signature of Owner/Operator	10/16/06 _____ Date	 _____ Type or Print Name and Title
---	---------------------------	--

**XVIII. I acknowledge the existence of laws prohibiting the submission of false or misleading statements and I certify that facts contained in this notification are true, accurate, and complete.**

 _____ Signature of Owner/Operator	10/16/06 _____ Date	 _____ Type or Print Name and Title
---	---------------------------	--

**BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc**  
**Procedure and PPE Hazard Assessment**  
for

Removal of Insulating Materials and Asbestos-Containing Sealant From Oil Transit  
Lines Outdoors

**Purpose.** This procedure sets forth work practices and other controls for the removal of jacketing, foam insulation, and adhered sealant from oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of the Greater Prudhoe Bay field, as necessary to assure the protection of worker health and safety and compliance with State of Alaska and Federal regulations.

**Background.** Oil transit lines in the Western Operating Area of Greater Prudhoe Bay were constructed and insulated 29 years ago. The insulation used was urethane foam with a sealant on the inside curve where the insulation rests against the exterior of the steel pipeline. Some sealant may have been applied directly to the pipeline and insulation ends by brush. The insulation is held in place by a sheet metal jacket, secured with crimps and steel straps. Multiple tests of pipeline sealant from various locations in the WOA confirmed that the sealant contained from 5% to 10% Chrysotile asbestos. The asbestos fibers are firmly bound in the non-friable asphaltic sealant. When the insulation is removed, nearly all the sealant remains adhered to the inside of the foam insulation, but perhaps 1-2% of the pipeline surface may have adhered sealant. The sealant is non-friable, both as adhered to the insulation and where it remains on the steel pipeline. These patches are usually hard and dry on the outer surface.

The bottom one third of each oil transit line is required to be ultrasonically tested. This inspection requires that insulation and sealant be removed from the surfaces to be tested. Maintenance workers must first remove the sheet metal jacket and the foam insulation, then asbestos removal workers will remove the patchy sealant from the pipe surface. Sealant is to be removed from all surfaces of the pipe, top and bottom, even those that will not be ultrasonically tested. Other workers may follow the sealant removers to grind rust from the pipeline only in the areas where the sealant has already been removed. The work is being done for maintenance purposes, and not for abatement of any asbestos health hazard.

Federal and State of Alaska regulatory requirements are triggered by the removal of the insulation with its asbestos-containing sealant:

- The EPA NESHAP regulation (40CFR Part 61, Subpart M) classifies asbestos-containing building materials and requires pre-notification of removals to be made to the Alaska Department of Labor on behalf of the EPA. Under this regulation, the sealant is classified as EPA Category 2 non-friable asbestos-containing material. The Anchorage HSE department has filed the EPA notification identifying the removal as an emergency removal required by regulatory agencies for the purposes of corrosion testing of the pipeline.



- Alaska Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Asbestos Construction Standard, incorporated by reference to 29 CFR 1926.1101, classifies asbestos-related work and sets forth requirements for work that disturbs asbestos-containing materials. This standard specifies required training, work practices, waste-handling, and other controls.
- The Alaska Department of Labor contends that the insulation removal work meets the definition of Class 2 asbestos removal work and is therefore covered by the Alaska Asbestos Abatement Certification regulation 8 AAC 61.600.
- Under 8 AAC 61.620(b), a plan listing the certified workers to be used, must be submitted to the Alaska Department of Labor that assures that workers are certified. The workers must be approved by the Department before asbestos removal starts. The approved plan with the worker list must be available at the worksite.

## **Work Tasks and Steps.**

### **Task 1. Removal of sheet metal and rigid foam thermal insulation.**

Step 1. Place a Rhinohide sheet under the pipeline where the jacket and insulation are to be removed. This is to help collect small pieces of insulation and sealant or other debris that may otherwise litter the area after the removal. In areas located over water or large puddles, structures in the form of pallets or scaffolds should be used to hold the Rhinohide out of the water. Areas requiring scaffolds will need to be identified prior to removal activities to permit scaffold construction. Alternatively, spill liners could be suspended from the pipeline to catch falling debris.

Step 2. Use Sawz-All and or hand tools as necessary to open the sheet metal jacket and to cut or clip steel retaining bands where present. Note – wet methods are not feasible for this step because the asbestos-containing sealant is on the inside surface of the insulation and is not accessible to wetting.

Step 3. Lift off sheet metal jacket and insulation sections keeping material intact to the extent possible. Mist the sealant side of the insulation as it is removed. Do not disturb the sealant on the back of the insulation, or remaining on the pipeline.

Step 4. Separate the metal jacket from the foam insulation. Stack the metal jacket separately for later pickup for recycling. Metal jackets with sealant should be disposed of with the waste foam insulation.

Step 5. Promptly place insulation with sealant still attached in NSB dumpsters/bins on site. These dumpsters/bins will be either double-lined with Rhinohide or have a dumpster liner. Spray amended water onto the insulation as it is loaded into the dumpster/bin. Do not crush or compact to reduce volume in the bin. When the dumpster/bin is full, loosely tape the top of it closed. Also place the “normal” netting over the top prior to transporting. NSB will transport the bins to the Oxbow Landfill with the proper paperwork filled out.

Step 6. Clean up any gross urethane debris on Rhinohide and place debris in the dumpster with the insulation. Loose sealant debris is to be cleaned up using a HEPA vacuum. The sheet may be reused continuously at successive insulation removal stations along the line. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until all debris has been removed and placed in the dumpster. Leave no debris behind under or along the pipeline.

## **Task 2. Removal of sealant adhered to pipeline.**

### **Method A—Wet scraping sealant removal without power tools. Preferred method.**

Step 1. Establish the removal area as a regulated area by use of asbestos warning signs, cones, or asbestos barrier tape. Ensure that the regulated area has the required asbestos regulated area signs posted.

Step 2. Establish a decontamination area that is connected to the regulated area. The decon area is to be divided into an equipment area and a clean area. Labeled asbestos waste bags and containers for contaminated equipment are to be staged in the equipment area. A Rhinohide sheet is to be placed beneath the waste bags and container. Equipment and gear can be placed on the sheet as workers go through the equipment area. To avoid slip hazards, the sheet should not cover the entire area. Enter and exit the regulated area only through the decon area. Put on all required PPE prior to entering the regulated area.

Step 3. Lay a Rhinohide sheet under the section of piping where removal is to occur. The purpose is to catch sealant debris that falls during the removal operation. An acceptable modification is to use a standard spill liner with a Rhinohide or 6 mil poly sheet inside the spill liner. The spill liner may be placed on the ground under the pipeline, or it may be suspended from the pipeline by cords that loop over the pipeline. Either way, the spill liner must be moved along with the work so that the removal occurs over the spill liner.

Step 4. Mist the area of sealant to be removed with a citrus-based solvent (such as De-Solv-it Contractor's Solvent) so that surface is thoroughly wetted.

Step 5. Use a hand-held scraper to scrape the material from the pipe. The scrapings may be captured in either of the following ways:

- Use a HEPA vacuum to capture sealant as it is scraped free, or
- Allow the scrapings to fall to the spill liner and/or Rhinohide sheet.

Step 6. Remove any remaining smears of sealant from the pipe surface with an abrasive scrub pad (green 3M pad or the like) saturated with citrus solvent. As pads become loaded with sealant, dispose of them with the waste sealant in the labeled asbestos disposal bags.

Step 7. Clean any gross debris from the Rhinohide by wiping or by use of an HEPA vacuum. Large pieces of sealant may be picked up by hand and placed directly in labeled asbestos disposal bags if that works better. Do not dry sweep the debris. Fold the sheet inward and transfer for reuse at the next removal station. Do not move the sheet to the next removal station until gross debris has been cleaned from the sheet.

Step 8. Double bag sealant removed in labeled asbestos disposal bags and transfer to the GPB Waste Coordinator for disposal as asbestos waste according to BPXA asbestos procedures. Do not put this waste in the NSB dumpsters.

Step 9. Decontamination. Exit the regulated area only by going through the equipment portion of the decon area. Place all contaminated tools and equipment in containers provided. Use a HEPA vacuum to vacuum off Tyvek suits. Remove the Tyvek suit and place it in a labeled asbestos waste bag in the decon area. If wearing a respirator, leave it on until in the clean area.

**Method B—Power wire brushing or grinding with HEPA exhaust system.** For use where manual scraping is not effective or efficient, such as on welds or crevices. Use this method when and where directed by the competent person on site. This method may be used also by Alaska-certified asbestos workers for special situations such as preparation of localized surfaces of piping for hot tap or welding operations along pipelines or in production facilities where asbestos-containing sealant is present. The work of these latter situations will be described in an appropriate work order.

Step 1. Set up or work within a regulated area as described in **Method A—Wet scraping**. Procedures and controls in place for Method A, including misting with a sealant removal solvent, apply to Method B as well. Note — If work takes place in or near a production facility, a Hot Work Permit will be necessary. Obtain this from the facility Control Room and complete it with the area operator upon arrival at the facility.

Step 2. Choose a 5" or 7" grinder specially equipped with a capture hood and take off for local exhaust ventilation.

Step 3. Fit the grinder with a wire wheel, sanding disk, or grinding disk as suited to the specific surface and requirement.

Step 4. Fit the hose from a HEPA vacuum to the capture hood take off point such that no leaks occur.

Step 5. Turn on the HEPA vacuum at the highest speed (if variable) and be sure that any bypass vents are closed so that all flow to the vacuum originates at the tool capture hood.

Step 4. Use the grinder to remove the sealant and/or to buff the surface as directed by the work order or by the competent person.

Step 5. Wet wipe surfaces, as described in Method A, after grinding or buffing if necessary to remove any remaining bits of sealant.

Step 6. Clean the Rhinohide sheet using HEPA vacuum and save it for reuse at the next station. Do not dry sweep the debris. When the Rhinohide sheet is worn out, clean and place it in the dumpster with the foam insulation for transport to the North Slope Borough Landfill. Remove regulated area tape and signs.

Step 7. When the HEPA vacuum collection bag is full, replace it according to manufacturer's directions, then double bag it in a labeled asbestos bag for disposal as friable asbestos waste through the Waste Coordinator.

## **Hazard Assessment**

### **Task 1. Sheet metal and insulation removal**

#### **Hazards**

Sharp edges of sheet metal jacket and bands

Power tool use—Sawz-All: reciprocating saw blade

Eye, face and hand hazards from released straps and sheet metal

Noise from power cutting of metal jacket, expected to be <100 dBA.

Uneven, wet and perhaps slippery surfaces around pipeline and adjacent road embankment, and power cords may present slipping or trip hazards.

Note: no significant asbestos exposure is expected in this task because the asbestos-containing sealant is non-friable and will remain non-friable and undisturbed during the removal.

No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when sealant was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum. Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sheet metal and insulation removal.

Cold stress in cool, wet weather

Foxes—may be rabid

Crushing injuries from sudden movement of pipelines

#### **PPE requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields

Cut resistant work gloves

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) for use of Sawz-All, or within 10 feet of operating Sawz-All or operating portable generator.

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Air purifying respirators with high-efficiency cartridges, and Tyvek suits, will be used initially until initial air monitoring exposure assessment shows they are not needed.

**Work practice controls**

Stay out of the "line of fire" when cutting and removing sheet metal.  
Route power cords to reduce tripping hazards in walking areas.  
Keep hands clear of nip points and cutting edge of saw.  
Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.  
Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.  
Block pipelines before working between them

**Task 2. Sealant removal by wet scraping, power wire brushing or grinding  
Hazards**

Asbestos - No asbestos exposure was measured during air monitoring when sealant was removed dry with power tools and no HEPA vacuum.  
Therefore, no asbestos exposure is expected for sealant removal by scraping. Exposures are not expected to reach the occupational exposure limits, even during extended shifts. See the negative exposure assessment below.

Airborne asphaltic sealant particles generated by manual removal

Citrus solvent—may cause degreasing of skin

Sharp edges, such as from the scraper

Flying particles

Noise from vacuum cleaner and generator.

Electrical power in use in wet environment

Power cords and vacuum hoses may provide trip hazards.

Cold stress in wet, cool weather

Foxes—may be rabid.

Fire or explosion from ignition source within a classified area

**PPE Requirements**

Hard hats

Safety glasses with side shields, except when full face respirator is used

Rubber boots with steel toe and slip resistant soles, warm socks

Standard FRC work coveralls with long sleeves

Tyvek suit (single layer only) with hood over FRC coveralls or other clothing.

Nitrile gloves for solvent-enabled scraping and wiping

Insulated leather work gloves optional, nitrile gloves beneath

Raingear or other suitable outerwear for the conditions

Single hearing protection (plugs or muffs) within 10 feet of a generator, power tool user, or portable generator.

Double hearing protection (plugs and muffs) for power grinding or buffing, or work within 10 feet of such tasks.

Half-face or full-face respirator with HEPA cartridges for scraping of sealant until initial air monitoring and exposure assessment shows it is not needed. Workers will only use respirator model for which they have been fit tested and approved. Face shield and goggles are required for power grinding and buffing if a full face respirator is not in use.

### **Engineering Controls and Work Practices**

Establish a regulated area and decon station as indicated in task steps.

Obtain the appropriate work permit for the activity to be performed, including a hot work permit if using electrical or spark producing tools in or near a classified area.

Use drop cloth under removal sites to prevent contamination of tundra.

Use a HEPA vacuum when cleaning up waste. It may be used directly to capture scraped particles as they are released from the surface.

Use a HEPA vacuum as a local exhaust system for all power grinding of sealant.

All power cords must be provided with ground fault circuit interruption.

Keep hands clear of nip points, cutting edges and other hand hazards.

Route power cords and vacuum hoses so as to minimize tripping hazard

Place blocks between pipelines before working between pipelines

Watch for foxes and do not allow them to approach.

Take warm-up breaks as necessary to stay warm and dry.

Block pipelines before working between them.

No smoking, eating or drinking is allowed inside the regulated area.

Promptly clean up any asbestos-containing debris released by the removal process.

Remove used Tyvek coveralls and bag as asbestos waste before leaving the decon area or getting into a vehicle or entering a warm up facility. Leather work gloves may be reused through the shift but should be bagged as waste at the end of the shift.

Do not dry sweep asbestos-containing debris. Debris must be wet when swept.

Note: Be sure to report any injury or unusual condition to a safety advisor, industrial hygienist, or medical person promptly for evaluation.

### **Procedures To Be Followed If Unexpected Asbestos Is Found**

Other parts of the pipeline insulation and support system may contain asbestos.

Pipeline components with the potential to contain asbestos include Anchor Blocks, mastic on exterior surfaces of insulation/piping components, or mastic under Polyken pipe wrap. If material that is not in the scope of this procedure is encountered, it is not to be disturbed. The Industrial Hygienist is to be contacted to evaluate the material. If it contains asbestos, a plan will be developed to safely address it.

### **Procedure To Be Followed During Windy Conditions**

Work removing asbestos must not generate visible emissions. If wind conditions are such that asbestos waste is not contained on drop cloths before it is bagged, the site supervisor shall take appropriate action to ensure that there are no visible emissions of

asbestos. This may include stopping sealant removal work, bagging waste, erecting a shelter, or other actions that will prevent visible emissions.

### **Procedure for Marking Lines as “ACM REMOVED”**

After the insulation and sealant have been removed from a segment of transit line and the drop cloths have been moved, a QA/QC Inspector will inspect the area. The Inspector will verify that the pipe has been cleaned of sealant, wiped down and is ready for UT examination. The Inspector will also verify that all the sealant and insulation debris has been cleaned from the surrounding area, and that none remains on the ground.

Once these conditions have been verified, the Inspector will use green spray paint to write “ACM REMOVED” from that pipeline segment. If sealant has not been sufficiently cleaned from the pipeline, or if insulation or sealant debris is found in the pipeline corridor, the deficiencies will be corrected before the line is painted.

### **Negative Exposure Assessment**

The asbestos-containing sealant on the insulation and adhered spottily on the pipeline is intact and non-friable. Removal of sheet metal jackets and foam insulation blocks is not expected to result in any release of fibers because the non-friable sealant is not disturbed in the process and is not rendered potentially friable. Likewise, wet removal of sealant is not expected to generate any significant concentration of asbestos fibers because the sealant effectively holds the fibers in a tight matrix.

GPB Industrial hygienists conducted personal exposure air monitoring, following the OSHA reference method on CCI-employed Alaska certified asbestos workers doing *dry wire-buffing and grinding* removal of the sealant from the pipeline. The air samples were analyzed by an EPA-accredited laboratory using the NIOSH 7400 analytical method. The lab reported that fiber air concentrations were less than the detection limit for the for the sample volumes for all but 2 of the samples. The 2 with detectable fiber levels were well below OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits. The detection limits for the samples ranged from one-tenth to one-third of the OSHA permissible exposure limit. The lab sent the samples to a second laboratory in the Lower 48 for analysis by the more sensitive and asbestos-specific method of transmission electron microscopy (TEM). The method used was EPA Level II. This is the analytical method used for EPA asbestos abatement air clearance in schools. The TEM lab reported that *no asbestos structures were found in nearly all the air samples. A few samples had one to three fibers out of 100 fields examined, which is extremely low.* The reports of this monitoring are on hand in the GPB Industrial Hygiene office, room 155 of the BP Base Operations Center. This objective data supports the conclusion that even dry power brushing and grinding of the sealant does not disturb the sealant in a manner that will cause the release of airborne asbestos fibers that could be inhaled by workers at anywhere near the OSHA 8 hour TWA Permissible Exposure Limit or the 30 minute Excursion Limit.



Removal of foam insulation with intact sealant adhered to it, (Task 1) and the subsequent handling and transfer of the bulk insulation system waste all have far less potential for disturbance than does dry power buffing or grinding, so we conclude that these tasks present no significant potential for asbestos exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limits.

Removal of adhered sealant from pipeline surfaces will generally be by wet scraping or in some cases by wet power grinding with HEPA exhaust system, both less likely to generate fibers than the test dry grinding method. We therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA PEL.

Where rough surfaces such as welds or crevices render hand scraping ineffective, power grinding or buffing may be used. This activity will be conducted using a HEPA-filtered local exhaust system so the exposure potential is expected to be less than during the test power grinding and buffing done without local exhaust. We therefore conclude that this task presents no significant potential for exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limit.

#### **Additional Air Monitoring**

The negative exposure assessment notwithstanding, initial air monitoring will be conducted for crews doing insulation removal and sealant removal as a means of checking the efficacy of controls and the conclusions of the negative exposure assessment. This air monitoring will be conducted by an accredited, independent third party, using OSHA and NIOSH approved methods. Air monitoring will continue until assessments clearly confirm that controls are effective and that exposures are being held well below occupational exposure limits. Workers directly monitored will be informed of these results, as will employees whose exposures are represented by the monitoring.

Procedure, PPE hazard assessment, and negative exposure assessment by:

Michael S. Taylor, CIH, PE  
GPB Industrial Hygienist  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #5052  
Professional Mechanical Engineer #9016  
EPA Accredited Asbestos Building Inspector

Jeffrey A. Carpenter, CIH, CSP  
Senior H&S Mgmt Systems Coordinator  
ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist #6357  
BCSP Certified Safety Professional  
#14252



APPROVED ASBESTOS PLAN CHANGE
DATE <u>9/27/06</u>
APPROVED BY: <u>[Signature]</u>
STATE OF ALASKA • DOL/OSH
MAINTAIN AT WORKSITE

September 27, 2006

State of Alaska  
Department of Labor & Workforce Development  
Labor Standards & Safety  
Occupational Safety & Health  
Attn: Lara A. Dunham  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99503

Phone: 907-269-4940  
Fax: 907-269-4950

Re: Original Notification (updated)

VECO Alaska Inc. is submitting the name(s) of the following personnel to be utilized for asbestos abatement on the below mentioned project.

Project Name & Location: GPB OH Transit Line  
BP Project Number: 36337399-15  
Project Address: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

Start Date: 9/8/06

Completion Date: 1/01/07

Name:	Certification Card #:	Expiration Date:	Employer:
Robert B. Hausser	19990011	8/28/07	VECO
Dennis Wade	20050888	8/29/07	VECO
Andrew Shearin	20060852	8/28/07	VECO
Brad Washburn	20060853	8/28/07	VECO
Isaac Buckley	20060856	8/28/07	VECO
<del>William [unclear]</del>	<del>20060852</del>	<del>8/28/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
John Windus-Olson	20060858	<del>8/28/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Michael Burris	20060860	8/28/07	VECO
Nathaniel Breaux	20060861	8/28/07	VECO
Michael Russell	20060862	8/28/07	VECO
Patrick O'Brien	20060863	8/28/07	VECO
Richard Smith	20060864	8/28/07	VECO
Robert Brown	20060865	8/28/07	VECO
Royce Henthorn	20060866	8/28/07	VECO
Aaron Rott	20060868	8/28/07	VECO
Aaron McGahan	20060869	8/29/07	VECO
Bryan Murray	20060870	8/29/07	VECO
Chad Custer	20060872	8/29/07	VECO
Carry Randall	20060873	8/29/07	VECO



Name:	Certification Card #:	Expiration Date:	Employer:
Chris Estrada	20060874	8/29/07	VECO
Douglas Peterson	20060877	8/29/07	VECO
James Kosbruk	20060880	8/29/07	VECO
James Hulstine	20060881	8/29/07	VECO
Jory McDowell	20060883	8/29/07	VECO
Justin Dowell	20060885	8/29/07	VECO
Laurent Dessert	20060886	8/29/07	VECO
Michael Estrada	20060888	8/29/07	VECO
Nathan Simmons	20060891	8/29/07	VECO
Nels Wilson Jr	20060892	8/29/07	VECO
Roland Tresham	20060895	8/29/07	VECO
Ryan Keolan	20060896	8/29/07	VECO
Shawn Belotti	20060897	8/29/07	VECO
<del>Steven Johnson</del>	<del>20060899</del>	<del>8/29/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Perry Thomas	19990844	<del>8/29/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
<del>Joseph Valley</del>	<del>20060908</del>	8/29/07	VECO
Patrick Watson	20060910	<del>8/29/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
<del>Ray Malay</del>	<del>20060911</del>	9/2/07	VECO
Ray Malay	20060912	<del>9/2/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Bobby Foote	20060913	9/2/07	VECO
Clifford Gregg	20060914	8/29/07	VECO
Gregory Elmore	20060915	8/29/07	VECO
Jared Bwing	20060916	8/29/07	VECO
Jessay Draney	20060919	8/29/07	VECO
Lynn Rogers	20060920	8/29/07	VECO
Mark Topp	20060921	8/29/07	VECO
Ronald Sherbahn	20060923	8/29/07	VECO
Samuel Ingram	20060924	8/29/07	VECO
Terry Stephan	20060926	8/29/07	VECO
Larry Johnson	20050626	8/29/07	VECO
<del>Kyle W. Breckhoven</del>	<del>20060909</del>	8/29/07	VECO
Jeffrey Evans	20060918	<del>9/2/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Steven Duprey	20060925	8/29/07	VECO
Sid McCullough	19991097	8/29/07	VECO
MD Mozibur Rahman	20050634	8/29/07	VECO
Robert Suvlu	20060932	8/29/07	VECO
Sigwien Kingosak	20060933	8/25/07	VECO
Allen Koonaloak	20060934	8/25/07	VECO
Gerald Kanayurak	20060935	8/25/07	VECO
Christopher Koonaloak	20060936	8/25/07	VECO

STEVEN  
JOHNSON →



Name:	Certification Card #:	Expiration Date:	Employer:
Jesse Ballot	20060937	8/25/07	VECO
John Ipalook	20060938	8/25/07	VECO
Richard Hutchinson	20060939	8/25/07	VECO
Isaac Okakok	20060940	11/25/07	VECO
William Simmons	20060941	8/25/07	VECO
Anthony Alarik	20060942	8/25/07	VECO
Fred Forselles	20060943	8/25/07	VECO
Ira Nukapigak	20060944	8/29/07	VECO
Reed Treham	20060945	8/25/07	VECO
Fredrick Neakok	20060946	8/29/07	VECO
Clay Hein	20060947	8/25/07	VECO
Warren Lampe	20060948	8/29/07	VECO
Brandon Fishel	20060949	8/25/07	VECO
Charles Rexford	20060951	8/25/07	VECO
Richard Followell	20060952	8/25/07	VECO
Christopher Coles	20060953	8/29/07	VECO
David Smith	20060954	8/25/07	VECO
Raymond Lambrecht	20060955	8/29/07	VECO
<del>John Danner</del>	<del>20060956</del>	<del>8/25/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
John Danner	20060957	8/25/07	VECO
Patrick Brower	20060958	8/25/07	VECO
Peter Poage	20060959	8/25/07	VECO
Gary Mike	20060960	8/29/07	VECO
Alan Kennedy	20060961	8/29/07	VECO
Steven Deacon	20060962	8/29/07	VECO
<del>Shon Storch</del>	<del>20060963</del>	<del>11/28/06</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Aaron Flug	20060964	9/2/07	VECO
<del>Galeh Clark</del>	<del>20060965</del>	<del>9/2/07</del>	<del>VECO</del>
Jason Young	20060966	8/29/07	VECO
Rusty Meyer	20060967	9/2/07	VECO
Jason Heinrichs	20060969	8/29/07	VECO
Amanda Summit	20060971	8/29/07	VECO
Dennis Williams	20060972	8/29/07	VECO
Kristopher McCord	20060973	9/2/07	VECO
Adam Malaby	20060974	8/29/07	VECO
Ryan Wilson	20060975	9/2/07	VECO
Travis Smith	20060976	9/2/07	VECO
Pablo Mendez	20060979	8/29/07	VECO
Todd Ritter	20060980	8/29/07	VECO
Eric McDonald	20060981	9/2/07	VECO
Jeffrey Wolcott	20060982	8/29/07	VECO
		9/2/07	VECO



Name:	Certification Card #:	Expiration Date:	Employer:
Alec Tugstue	20060984	8/29/07	VECO
Michael Wearly	20060985	9/2/07	VECO
Nathan Porterfield	20060986	8/29/07	VECO
Jan Leach	20060987	8/29/07	VECO
William Hughes	20060988	8/29/07	VECO
Jordan Woods	20060989	8/29/07	VECO
Nick Long	20060990	8/29/07	VECO
Tim Apted	20060991	9/2/07	VECO
Tyler Moore	20060993	9/2/07	VECO
Richard Wagner	20060994	9/2/07	VECO
Emil Anderson	20060995	9/2/07	VECO
Christopher Johnson	20060996	8/29/07	VECO
Joe Kameronoff Jr	20060997	8/29/07	VECO
Benjamin Craig	20061014	8/29/07	VECO
Jason Garrett	20061015	9/9/07	VECO
Joese Wearly	20061017	9/9/07	VECO
John Kelgard	20061018	9/9/07	VECO
Stephen Brossard	20061019	9/9/07	VECO
Tyler Gawley	20061020	9/9/07	VECO
Corie Spruill	20061022	9/9/07	VECO
David Thomas	20061023	9/9/07	VECO
Del Crawford	20061024	9/9/07	VECO
Jason Haas	20061025	9/9/07	VECO
Jon Dupont	20061026	9/9/07	VECO
Justin Strode	20061027	9/9/07	VECO
Kevin Lewis	20061028	9/9/07	VECO
Russell Warren	20061030	9/9/07	VECO
Thomas Heinrichs	20061031	9/9/07	VECO
Thomas Stepnosky	20061032	9/9/07	VECO
Travis Crame	20061033	9/9/07	VECO
Daryl Baker	20061099	9/9/07	VECO
Shawn Belotti	20060897	9/12/07	VECO
John Brown	20061101	9/12/07	VECO
Ryan Busch	20061083	9/25/07	VECO
Nicholas Conway	20061080	9/25/07	VECO
Edward Cook	20060855	9/25/07	VECO
Tracy DeFrance	20060957	9/25/07	VECO
Charles Doubek	20061069	9/25/07	VECO
Justin Dowell	20060885	9/25/07	VECO
Chester Dyson	20061070	9/25/07	VECO
Joshua Firth	20061078	9/25/07	VECO
Kelth Fullbright	20060983	9/25/07	VECO
Joel Gallagher	20061076	9/25/07	VECO



<u>Name:</u>	<u>Certification Card #:</u>	<u>Expiration Date:</u>	<u>Employer:</u>
Joshua Granstein	20061102	9/25/07	VECO
Koong Henry	20061105	9/25/07	VECO
Ryan Hite	20061084	9/25/07	VECO
Trevor Hite	20061087	9/25/07	VECO
Robin Huston	20061110	9/25/07	VECO
Axel Joe	20061097	9/25/07	VECO
John Joe	20061077	9/25/07	VECO
Ryan Johanson	20061085	9/25/07	VECO
Michael Johnson	20061108	9/25/07	VECO
Ronny Krause	20061082	9/25/07	VECO
Charles LeBlanc	20061098	9/25/07	VECO
Cord Lewis	20061071	9/25/07	VECO
Alan Lokke	20061094	9/25/07	VECO
Jason Lopez	20061074	9/25/07	VECO
Chad Mills	20061068	9/25/07	VECO
Dalvin Ocampo	20061072	9/25/07	VECO
Martin O'Sullivan	20061107	9/25/07	VECO
Nicholas Pegues	20061109	9/25/07	VECO
Byron Poindexter	20060871	9/25/07	VECO
Joshua Price	20061103	9/25/07	VECO
P. Salasua Jr.	20061081	9/25/07	VECO
Bryan Seymore	20061067	9/26/07	VECO
Joe Seymore	20061075	9/26/07	VECO
James Snow	20061073	9/26/07	VECO
Larry Stepetin	20061106	9/26/07	VECO
Keith Swaby	20061079	9/26/07	VECO
Justin Vasquez	20061104	9/26/07	VECO
Theodore Willoya	20061086	9/26/07	VECO

Scope of Work: Remove Pipeline Mastic from the GC-2 Oil Transit Line, which runs from GC-2 to Skid 50.

If you have any questions about this notification, please call Amanda Finnegan 907-762-1193 or 907-350-9568.

Sincerely,

Amanda Finnegan  
VECO Alaska, Inc.

*Karyl A. Olson*  
for Amanda Finnegan



111 W. 16<sup>th</sup> Ave, Suite 401  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Phone 907 258-5755  
Fax 907 258-5766

Date: September 21, 2006

State of Alaska, Department of Labor  
AKOSH  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99513  
Tel: (907) 269-4940  
Fax: (907) 269-4950

**Amendment 4**

CCI, Inc. is requesting approval for the following personnel to be used to remove and package asbestos containing clamshell oil transit line insulation that has been coated with asbestos containing mastic. The amount of ACM is interspersed within 22 miles worth of piping, so an exact amount of material to be removed is nearly impossible to calculate. In addition, a portion of this insulation was removed prior to the discovery of the ACM.

Project Name and Location: GFB OT-13 Line, Prudhoe Bay  
Removal Contractor: CCI, Inc.  
Project Duration: September 8 thru November 1, 2006

<u>Employee</u>	<u>Certification</u>	<u>Expiration</u>
Gilbert Castro	19971096	10/29/06
Tyeen Taylor	20060628	08/18/07
Andrew Jacoy	20020288	02/14/07
Mario Rodriguez	20030141	02/14/07
Jason Ashenfelter	20060917	08/29/07
Deng Badang	20060876	08/29/07
Danne Barber	19990264	08/28/07
Michael Dirks	20060922	08/29/07
Paul Matlock	20060894	08/29/07
Gary Poorboy	20060878	08/29/07
Patrick Riley	20060893	08/29/07
Christopher Scheiler	20060875	08/29/07
Grant Walther	20060879	08/29/07
Michael Woodward	20060889	08/29/07
David Guze	20060854	08/28/07
John Luick ✓	20060882	08/29/07
Michael Dirks, Sr	20060922	08/29/07
Jeff Hanna	20060950	08/29/07
Shawn Johnson	20060968	09/02/07

"Safety is Good Business"



Timothy Gall, Jr	20060970	09/02/07
David Hodgdon	20061033	09/11/07
Donald Totemoff	20061036	09/11/07
Edward Bekoalok	20061037	09/11/07
Gabriel Trefon	20061038	09/11/07
Gary Shellikoff	20061039	09/11/07
Gerald Taylor	20061040	09/11/07
Gregory McMullen *	20061041	09/11/07
Howard Anderson	20061042	09/11/07
Kehl McCarl	20061043	09/11/07
Matthew Ballinta	20061044	09/11/07
Michael Mendenhall	20061045	09/11/07
Mike Perez	20061046	09/11/07
Moxie Graham	20061047	09/11/07
Niel Nelson	20061048	09/11/07
Patrick Alvarado	20061049	09/11/07
Peter Wilber	20061050	09/11/07
Richard Fricke	20061051	09/11/07
Ricki Freireich	20061052	09/11/07
Sean Stepanoff	20061053	09/11/07
Shawn LeBaron ✓	20061054	09/11/07
Virgil Dellitte	20061055	09/11/07
David Brahman	00004991	03/17/07
Jason Willard	20061016	09/09/07
John R. Smith	20050171	09/09/07
William Middleton	20061021	09/09/07
Jerome Karella	19990984	09/09/07
Loren Hendrickson	20061029	12/09/06
Hayden Kroto	20060977	09/02/07
Daniel Derr	20050446	05/06/07
Jack Derr	20060315	04/21/07
John Buckley	00007089	03/23/07

The amendments from previous requests will be notated by bold lettering. This list will be updated frequently as new employees and rotational employees are utilized on the project. Please do not hesitate to contact me at (907) 258-5755 with any questions or requests for additional information.

Sincerely,



Nick Kuhlmann  
Project Manager

APPROVED ASBESTOS PLAN CHANGE
DATE <u>9/24/07</u>
APPROVED BY: <u>UAD</u>
STATE OF ALASKA - DOL/OSH
MAINTAIN AT WORKSITE

OCT-05-2006 THU 05:09 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 9075825426

P. 02/02

OCT-05-2006 THU 04:52 PM

FAX NO.

P. 02/02

OCT-05-2006 THU 04:54 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 9075825428

P. 01/01



9905 A Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone (907) 868-6400  
Fax (907) 862-6400

October 5, 2006

State of Alaska  
Department of Labor  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99503

PENCO hereby gives notification and submits the names and certification numbers of the following personnel for the review and approval by the Department of Labor prior to commencement of work for the project as stated below:

Name of Project: GPB OIL TRANSIT LINE

Location of Project: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

BP Project Number: 36337389-16

Start Date: October 7, 2006

Completion Date: January 1, 2007

Name	Certification Number	Exp. Date
G. Philip McBratney	19990860	8/5/2007
Anthony Oliveri	20061128	8/22/2017
Joshua Pettis	20061137	8/22/2017

Thank you!

Respectfully,

Richard Wilson  
PENCO Division Manager

INITIAL ASBESTOS PUMP APPROVAL
DATE 10/5/06
APPROVED BY: [Signature]
STATE OF ALASKA - DOL/DBH
MAINTAIN AT WORKSITE

OCT-05-2006 THU 01:31 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 9075825428

P. 05

SEP-08-2006 FRI 04:51 PM SOA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

FAX NO. 1 807 289 3723

P. 02/02

SEP-08-2006 FRI 03:41 AM American Marine / PENCO

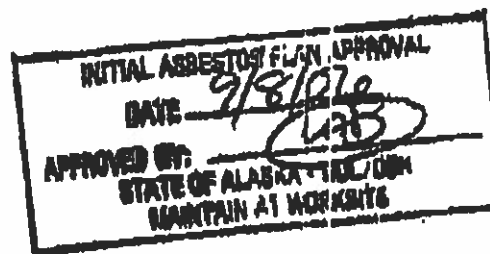
FAX NO. 9075825428

P. 01/01



6925 A Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone (907) 844-5428  
Fax (907) 844-5428

September 8, 2006



State of Alaska  
Department of Labor  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99503

PENCO hereby gives notification and submits the names and certification numbers of the following personnel for the review and approval by the Department of Labor prior to commencement of work for the project as stated below:

Name of Project: GPB OIL TRANSIT LINE

Location of Project: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

BP Project Number: 86337988-15

Start Date: September 11, 2006

Completion Date: January 1, 2007

<u>Name</u>	<u>Certification Number</u>	<u>Exp. Date</u>
Sonya Lockwood	20040486	7/18/2017
Roger Inde	00005827	7/11/2017
Thomas Charles	20001282	10/27/2006
Fritz Corpus	00003649	3/14/2007
Ken Petro	19980555	4/9/2007
Margaret Black	20060630	8/18/2007
Robert Henderson	20020732	5/17/2007

Thank you!

Respectfully,

Richard Wilson  
PENCO Division Manager

OCT-05-2006 THU 01:31 AM American Marine / PENCO

SEP-12-2006 TUE 04:58 PM

SEP-12-2006 TUE 03:27 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 8075625426

FAX NO.

FAX NO. 8075 128

P. 04

P. 02/03

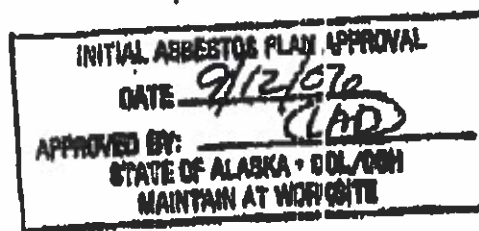
P. 01/01



6904 A Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone (907) 932-6428  
Fax (907) 932-6428

September 12, 2006

State of Alaska  
Department of Labor  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 805  
Anchorage, AK 99503



PENCO hereby gives notification and submits the names and certification numbers of the following personnel for the review and approval by the Department of Labor prior to commencement of work for the project as stated below:

Name of Project: GPB OIL TRANSIT LINE

Location of Project: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

BP Project Number: 35337399-15

Start Date: September 13, 2006

Completion Date: January 1, 2007

Name	Certification Number	Exp. Date
Nathan Jackson	20030774	4/1/2007
Jose Luna	00004954	3/10/2017
Daniel Turner	20080196	8/17/2017
Knute Rodney	19981171	4/24/2017
Rafael Campos	20080466	5/28/2017
Terrence Jones	20040132	2/13/2017
Eric Ward	20080062	2/17/2017
Eddie Lot	20000238	2/13/2017

Thank you!

Respectfully,

Richard Wilson  
PENCO Division Manager

OCT-05-2006 THU 01:30 AM American Marine / PENCO  
SEP-26-2006 TUE 04:28 PM SOA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY  
SEP-26-2006 TUE 01:59 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 9075625426  
FAX NO. 1 907 288 3723  
FAX NO. 907 5426

P. 02  
P. 02  
P. 01/01



6700 A Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone (907) 562-5426  
Fax (907) 562-5426

September 26, 2006

State of Alaska  
Department of Labor  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99503

INITIAL ASBESTOS FLIN APPROVAL
DATE <u>9/26/06</u>
APPROVED BY: <u>(Signature)</u>
STATE OF ALASKA 11/1/06H
MAINTAIN AT WORK SITE

PENCO hereby gives notification and submits the names and certification numbers of the following personnel for the review and approval by the Department of Labor prior to commencement of work for the project as stated below:

Name of Project: GPB OIL TRANSIT LINE

Location of Project: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

BP Project Number: 36557889-15

Start Date: September 27, 2006

Completion Date: January 1, 2007

Name	Certification Number	Exp. Date
Erin Moorhead	20061127	8/22/10/07
Secha Ragsdale	20020279	8/22/10/07
Greg Keef	20061128	8/22/10/07
Brett Krawczyk	20061132	8/22/10/07
Steve Lind	20061113	8/22/10/07
Patrick Land	20061131	8/22/10/07
Jeff Williams	00006374	6/7/12/07
Brett Zifott	20061112	8/22/10/07
Jason Postishek	20040072	1/30/10/07
Anthony Clark	20050100	2/11/10/07
Jason Bays	20061133	8/22/10/07

Thank you!

Respectfully,

  
Richard Wilson  
PENCO Division Manager

60 N. Nimitz Highway, Pier 14, Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone (808) 645-4165 Fax (808) 638-1783

1690 S. Bayshore Dr., North 278/271 L.A., Torrance, CA 90501  
Phone (310) 541-8810 Fax (310) 547-8881

OCT-05-2006 THU 01:30 AM American Marine / PENCO

SEP-15-2006 FRI 04:14 PM SOA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

SEP-15-2006 FRI 04:00 AM American Marine / PENCO

FAX NO. 9075625428

FAX NO. 1 907 288 3723

FAX NO. 9075 128

P. 03

P. 02

P. 01/01



6900 A Street  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone (907) 963-5418  
Fax (907) 963-5418

September 15, 2006

State of Alaska  
Department of Labor  
3301 Eagle Street, Suite 305  
Anchorage, AK 99503

PENCO hereby gives notification and submits the names and certification numbers of the following personnel for the review and approval by the Department of Labor prior to commencement of work for the project as stated below:

Name of Project: GPB OIL TRANSIT LINE

Location of Project: Greater Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

BP Project Number: 36337398-15

Start Date: September 16, 2006

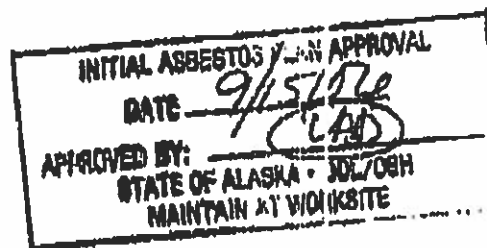
Completion Date: January 1, 2007

Name	Certification Number	Exp. Date
John Broach	00001977	4/5/2007
Lou Kles	20051045	10/14/2006
Jeremy Eichenberger	20050104	2/11/2007
Damian Cass	20040538	8/5/2007
Jack Derr	20080315	4/21/2007
Daniel Derr	20050446	5/08/2007

Thank you!

Respectfully,

Richard Wilson  
PENCO Division Manager



## PHOTO IDENTIFICATION LOG SHEET

Site Code: BPXA, Transit Pipelines

Date: 9/25-27/2006

Inspector/Photographer: John Pavitt, EPA, Region 10, AOO/A

Camera: CASIO EXILIM 5.0 Mega Pixels, 3X Optical Zoom

Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
1	5:43 p.m.	<b>DAY ONE. 9/25/06.</b> Site Identification. View of transit pipeline running from GC-3 to Pump Station 1. Previously abated.	
2		Exposed pipeline. Insulation material has been stripped for corrosion testing, using ultrasonic testing (AUT).	
3		Numbers such as "6100" mean this location is 6100 ft. from GC-3. AUT was completed on 9/18/06.	
4		BPXA's Industrial Hygienist Mike Taylor points out a weld seam on transit pipeline. Pipe is warm to the touch.	
5		Looking towards GC-3, a bare section of pipeline has not yet been abated. This photo shows the thickness of the insulation material on the pipeline in the background, compared to the bare pipeline in the foreground.	
6		The pipeline had to be supported with wood blocks, when gravel was removed to allow for AUT.	
7		"Transit Oil Pipeline" sign posted between GC-3 and Pump Station 1.	
8		Location 5340 ft. along same transit pipeline.	
9		Closer view of location 5340 ft. The notations on the pipeline were made on 8/11/06, about 10 days before BPXA tested mastic material for asbestos content.	
10		Close up of photo No. 9. Blurred.	
11		Similar to photo No. 10. Blurred.	
12	6:03 p.m.	BPXA's Mike Taylor in his office shows me a sample he collected of pipeline foam insulation with thin black mastic layer on top. The mastic has consistently tested positive for asbestos, 5-10 % Chrysotile.	



Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
13	10:21 a.m.	<b>DAY TWO. 9/26/06.</b> Transit pipelines near BPXA's Crude Oil Topping Unit (COTU), adjacent to PBOC and the Main Construction Camp. This area is within the Eastern Operating Area (EOA), formerly owned and operated by ARCO. The facility was getting ready to tie in a "jumper" line, where they would bypass the existing transit line to bring oil from the Endicott Field. Sampling in this area on 8/31/06 tested negative for asbestos (See Attachment No. 15). Facility representatives stated that ARCO had previously replaced insulation in the EOA, except for lines buried at road crossings, etc.	Samples collected by White Environ. Labs.
14		Exposed transit pipeline near the COTU tie-in area.	
15		Transit pipelines near the COTU. Note black tape on surface of pipeline. BPXA has identified the taped areas as a potential source of asbestos, when tape is pulled off of pipes.	
16		Markings on transit pipeline near COTU.	
17		Transit pipelines running through cement blocks. The facility has identified these areas as a potential source of asbestos, because it's unlikely ARCO would have removed insulation from pipes located within the cement blocks.	
18		Closer view of photo No. 17.	
19		Various exposed pipelines near COTU and Flow Station 2 (FS 2).	
20		Closer view of photo No. 19. Note "Caution" tape tied on pipeline. This section of pipe apparently runs from FS 1 to FS2.	
21		Entering Zone – 1 of asbestos abatement and pipeline corrosion testing, near GC-1. See Attachment No. 13 for aerial view of the work area.	
22		Signs posted at entrance to Zone – 1.	
23		A technician is conducting corrosion testing, using the EMAT procedure. This section of pipeline has been abated in preparation for the testing.	
24		Note markings on transit pipeline, "ACM Removed."	
25		Closer view of photo No. 24.	
26		Notations on pipeline re: EMAT testing on 9/25.	

Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
27		Transit pipeline location 3040 ft., near GC-1. Some pipe insulation has been removed and the pipeline abated here, up until location 3043 ft.	
28		Asbestos abatement workers actively removing mastic material. Work shifts are around the clock, hence the need for flood lights.	
29		Abatement workers have put up warning tape to mark the work area. The abated pipe is behind the worker to the right.	
30		Abatement workers using orange solvent to wipe mastic from the warm pipe surfaces.	
31		Abatement workers have placed plastic sheeting beneath the work area.	
32		Asbestos waste consolidation area.	
33		Wastes in bags, including protective blue suites which would be contaminated with asbestos. Bags are labeled with asbestos danger warnings.	
34		Abatement worker suing HEPA vacuum to clean waste bags.	
35		Closer view of photo No. 34. Worker is sealing bag. Note his orange gloves have turned black from handling mastic.	
36		Scaffolding has been placed along transit pipelines to allow workers to walk the area. The cleaned pipe appears rust colored in the background.	
37		View of work area.	
38		This work area, location 3946 ft., has yet to be abated. In preparation, another crew came along and removed the outer steel jacket and foam insulation. Note black mastic in vertical strip at location 3948 ft.	
39		Closer view of photo No. 38.	
40		View of pipeline location 3939 – 3942 ft. To be abated.	
41		Pipeline location 3928 ft. Note black mastic stuck on pipe surface, including along pipe weld at the top surface.	
42		Pipeline location 3923 ft. Example of smaller, “quarter-size” patches of black mastic, and along weld seams.	

Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
43		Pipeline location 3918 ft. Note black mastic along seam welds as well as yellowish foam residue remaining after foam insulation was removed.	
44		Asbestos Waste Storage Area. Contractor CCI collects bags of waste from the field and brings it here for storage. Located on the same pad as BPXA's Base Operation Camp BOC.	
45		Asbestos warning label on wooden crate holding bags of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) waste.	
46		Hand writing on the waste crates, indicating the wastes comes from more than one site.	
47		Bags of orange-yellow foam insulation debris from the transit pipeline project. Foam is broken up into many small pieces. Bags are intact. The foam itself is asbestos-free, but any black mastic adhering to it has consistently tested positive for asbestos.	
48		View of RACM wastes in crate.	
49		View of RACM wastes in crate.	
50		View of RACM Wastes in crate. Black mastic or perhaps blue plastic is in bag with the wastes.	
51		A second crate stored outdoors at BPXA's Asbestos Waste Storage Area. Hand writing on the crate again shows the crate is holding wastes from more than one location. "OTL" indicates Oil Transit Line.	
52		The bags in this crate are sealed and intact as well.	
53		This bag is labeled as containing popcorn ceiling material, coming from Annex 1, a separate abatement project.	
54		The crate is lined and bags are sealed.	
55		Tag on one bag in the second crate. "BP OTL-13."	
56		Waste storage inside a locked connex shipping container.	
57		Three crates, similarly labeled and sealed are stored in this connex. Wastes come from multiple job sites.	
58		View of the three crates in storage.	
59		Active abatement work area, near GC-2. Workers removed outer steel jacketing and foam insulation from the pipeline.	

Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
60		Abatement workers carefully remove intact section of foam insulation. The steel jacketing has been folded and placed on plastic sheeting beneath.	
61		Asbestos Warning tape has been set up around the work area. Wastes were not broken up other than some slight incidental breakage.	
62		View of sections of urethane foam insulation, half-rounds, with black mastic asbestos containing material applied to the inside surfaces.	
63		View of abatement activity, continuing. This crew is preparing the area for a second shift which will use solvent to wipe mastic residue from pipeline surfaces.	
64		Close view of half-round foam sections, stacked.	
65		View of active abatement work area. Note some orange-yellow foam insulation has stuck to the pipeline in the background. This will have to be abated. Mastic material is holding the foam to the pipeline.	
66		View of prepared pipeline, with mastic visible along seam on top surface.	
67		Closer view of photo No. 66. Mastic material along weld seam.	
68		HEPA (high efficiency) vacuum is staged at the work entry/exit area.	
69		The vacuum is clearly labeled.	
70	3:25 p.m.	The vacuum hose end has been taped shut while not in use, to prevent escape of asbestos fibers.	
71	7:51 a.m.	DAY THREE. 9/27/06. North Slope Borough Oxbow Landfill. Sign posted at landfill office w/ contact information.	
72		Sign posted at landfill office, stating the landfill will not accept hazardous wastes.	
73		Asbestos Warning sign posted at entrance to working area of landfill.	
74		Closer view of warning sign.	
75		Buried (for the most part) foam insulation waste material from the transit pipeline project. The landfill is managing the waste as non-RACM wastes.	

Photo	Time	Description	Sample No.
76		Warning sign and fence barrier for the asbestos waste deposit area.	
77		Closer view of warning sign.	
78		View of mostly-buried foam and mastic wastes from transit pipeline project.	
79		I found a yellow bag in the pile at the landfill, which BPXA representatives believed was general non-regulated wastes. All asbestos wastes are being collected in clear bags.	
80		View of foam insulation w/ mastic, now broken up from being driven over at the landfill in the burial process.	
81		Wind fence around the asbestos waste burial area.	
82	8:56 a.m.	More wind fencing around the asbestos waste burial area. The chain link fence in the background marks the landfill boundary.	

Day 1



①



②





③



④





5



6



⑦

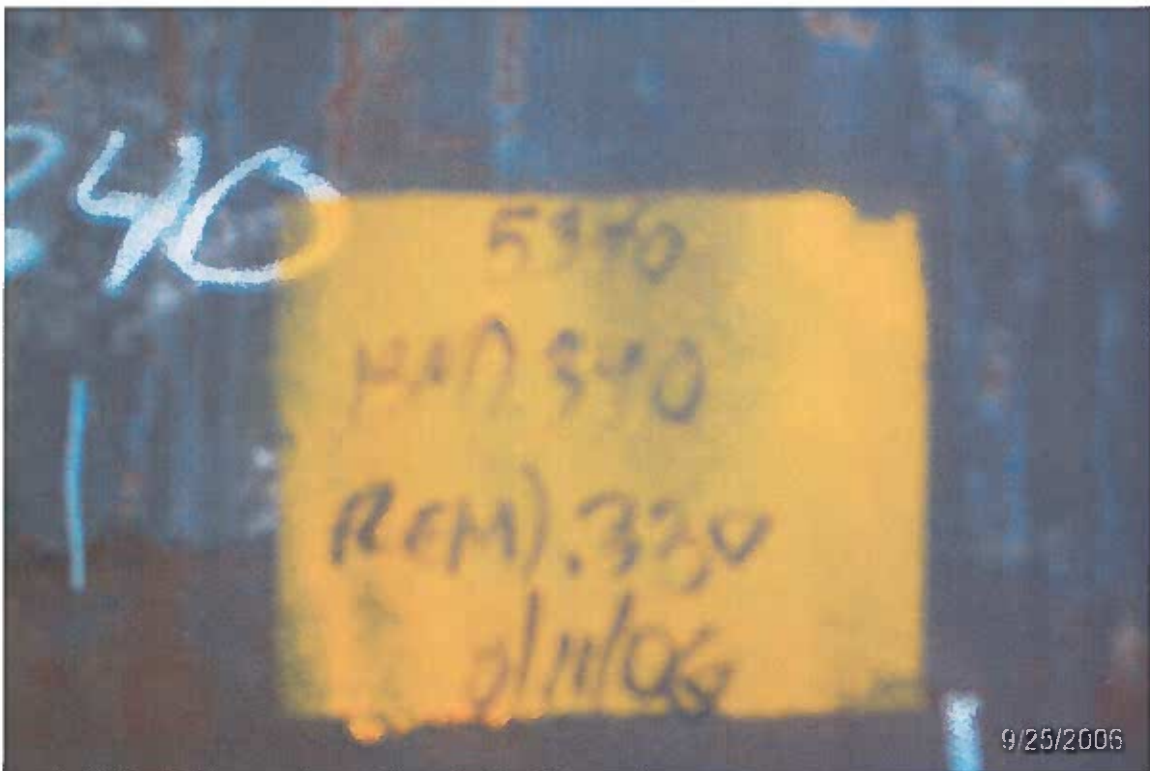


⑧

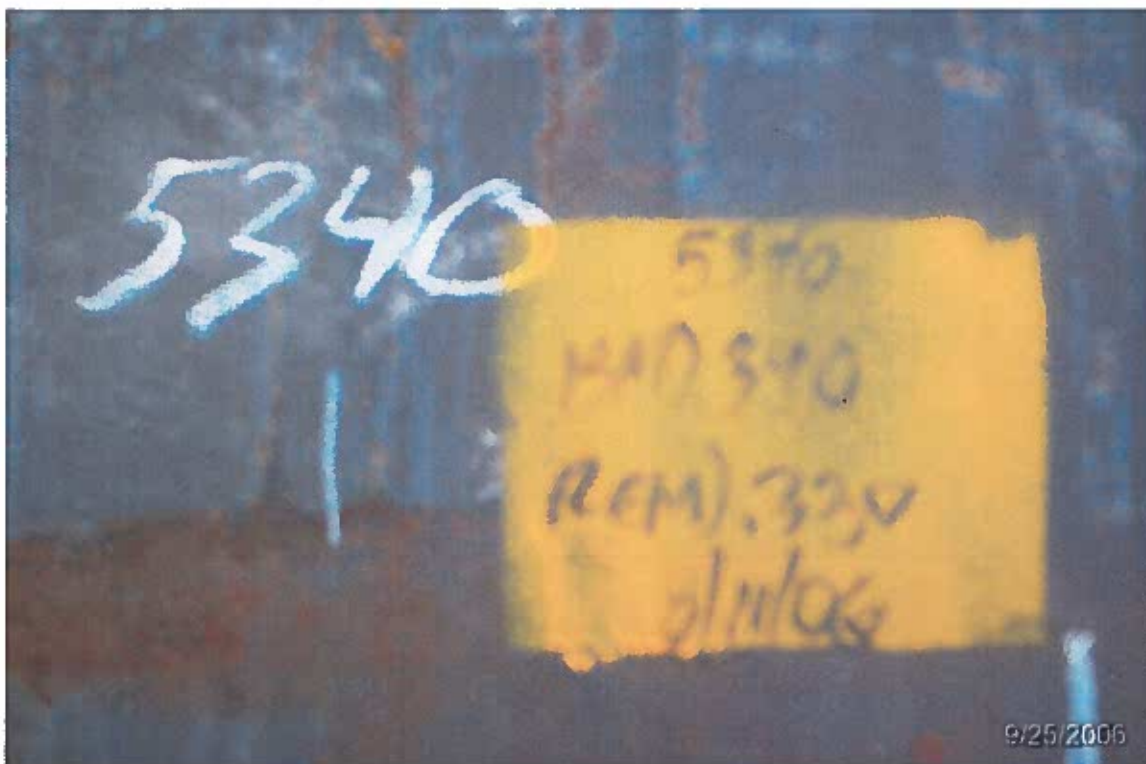




⑨



⑩



11



12



Day 2



13



14



15



16





17



18





19



20



21



22





23



24



25



26





27



28



29



30





31



32





9/26/2006

33



9/26/2006

34





35



36

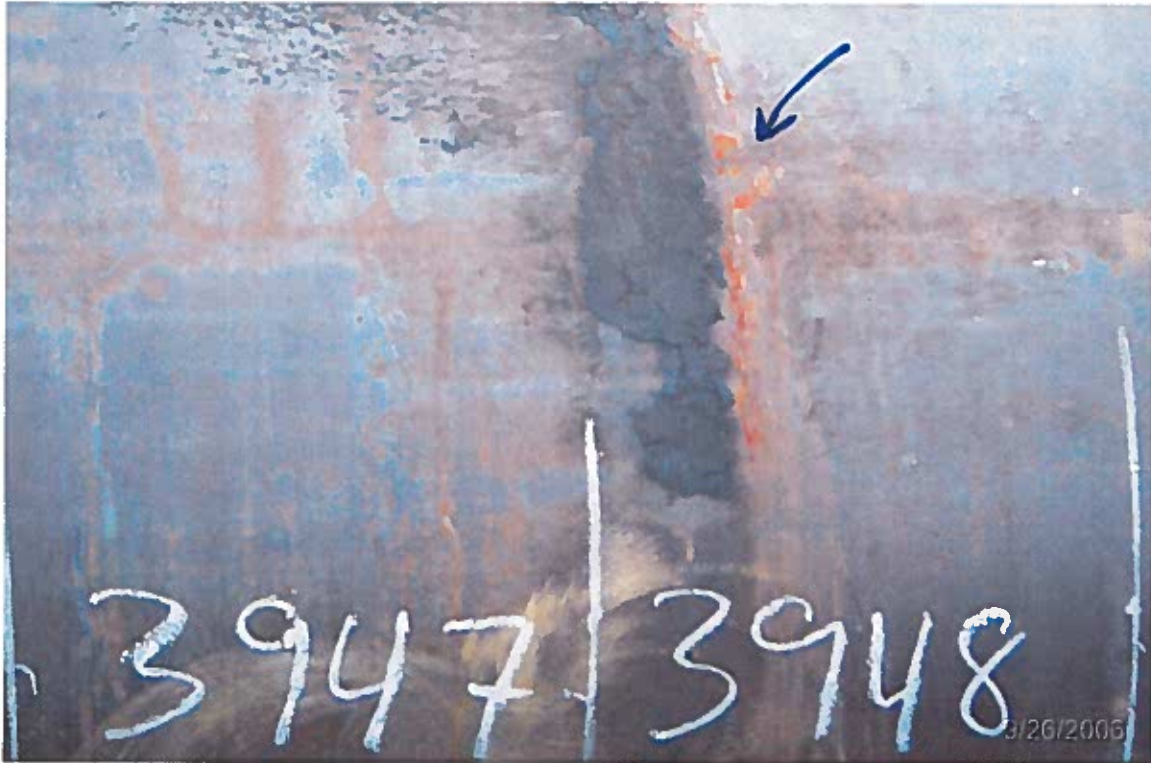


37



38





39



40



41



42





43

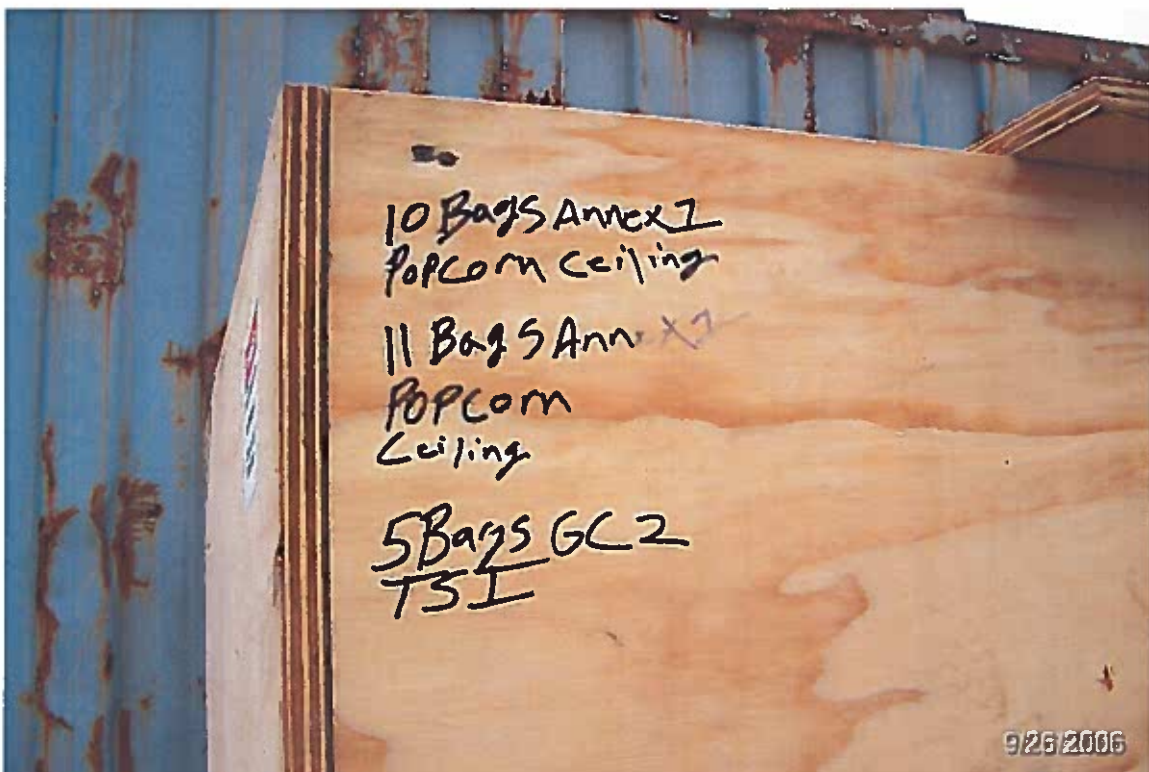


44





45



46



47



48

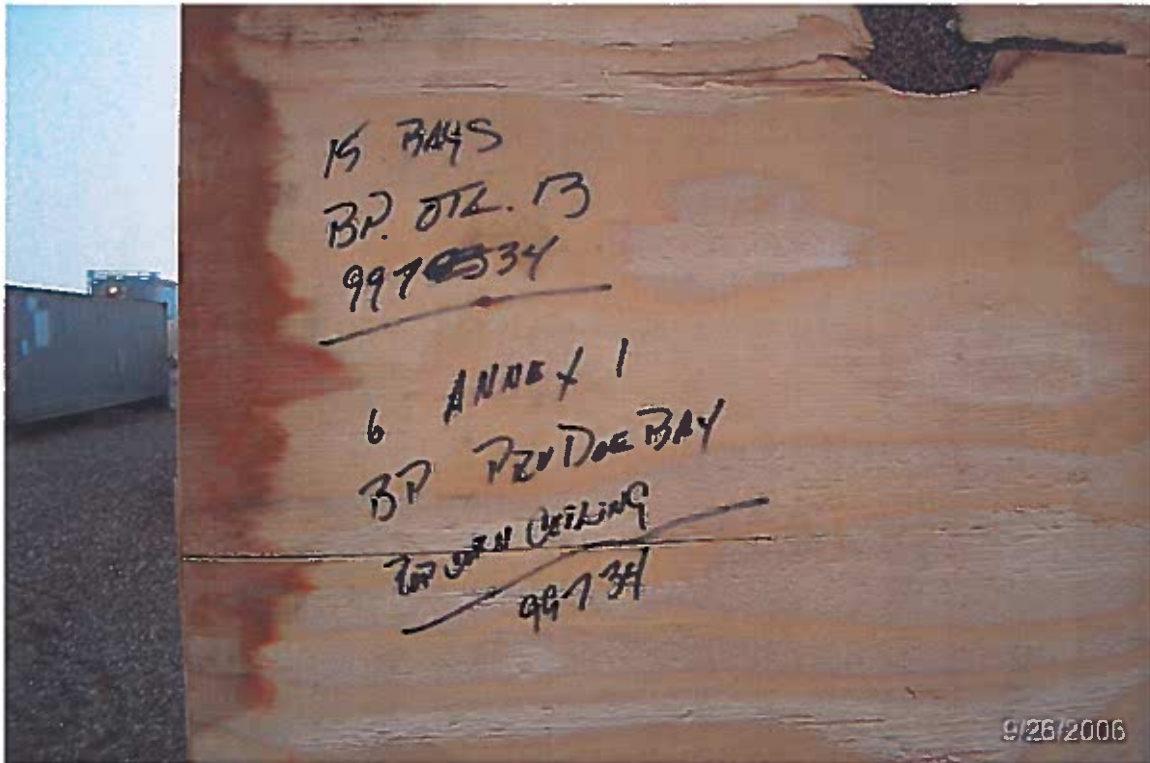




49



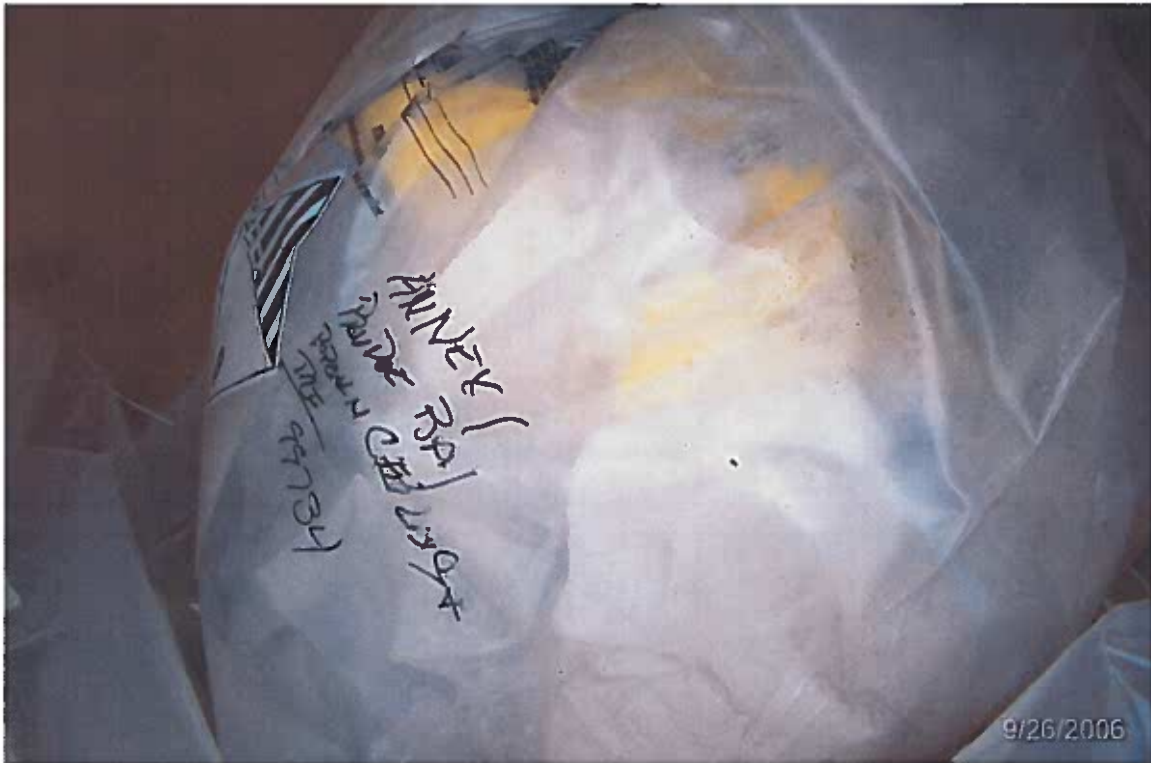
50



(51)



(52)

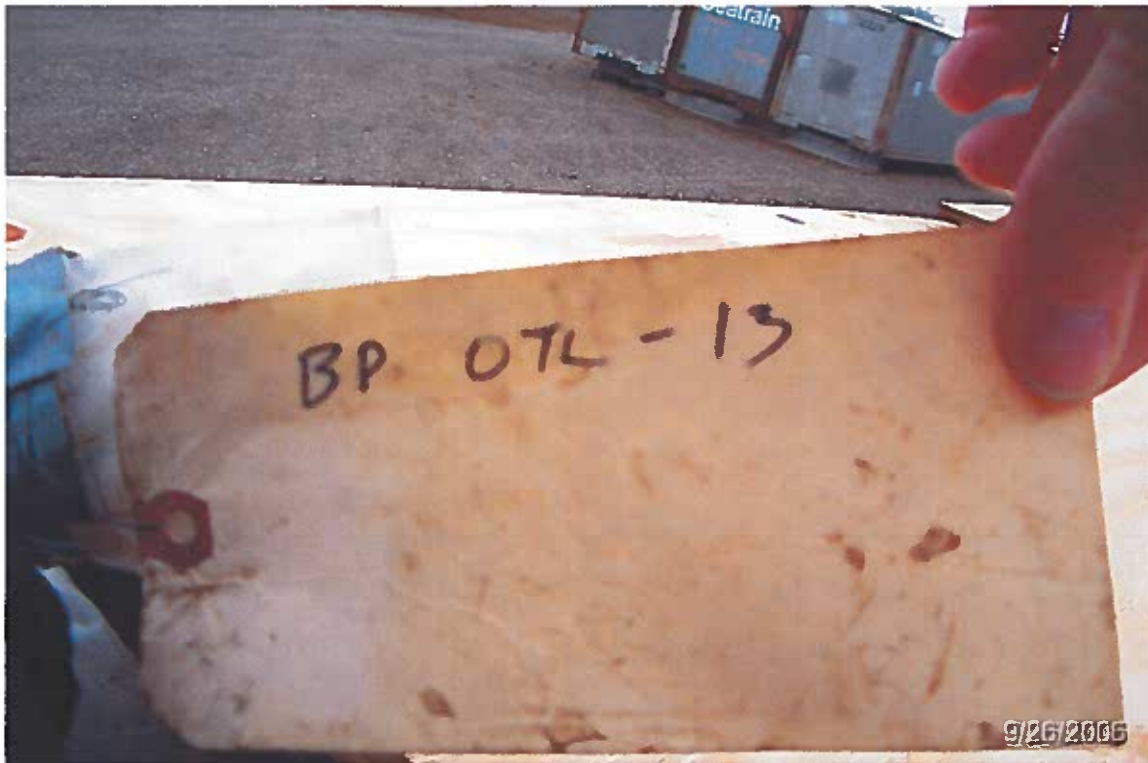


53



54





55



56





57



58



59



60





61



62





63



64



65



66





9/26/2006

67



9/26/2006

68





69

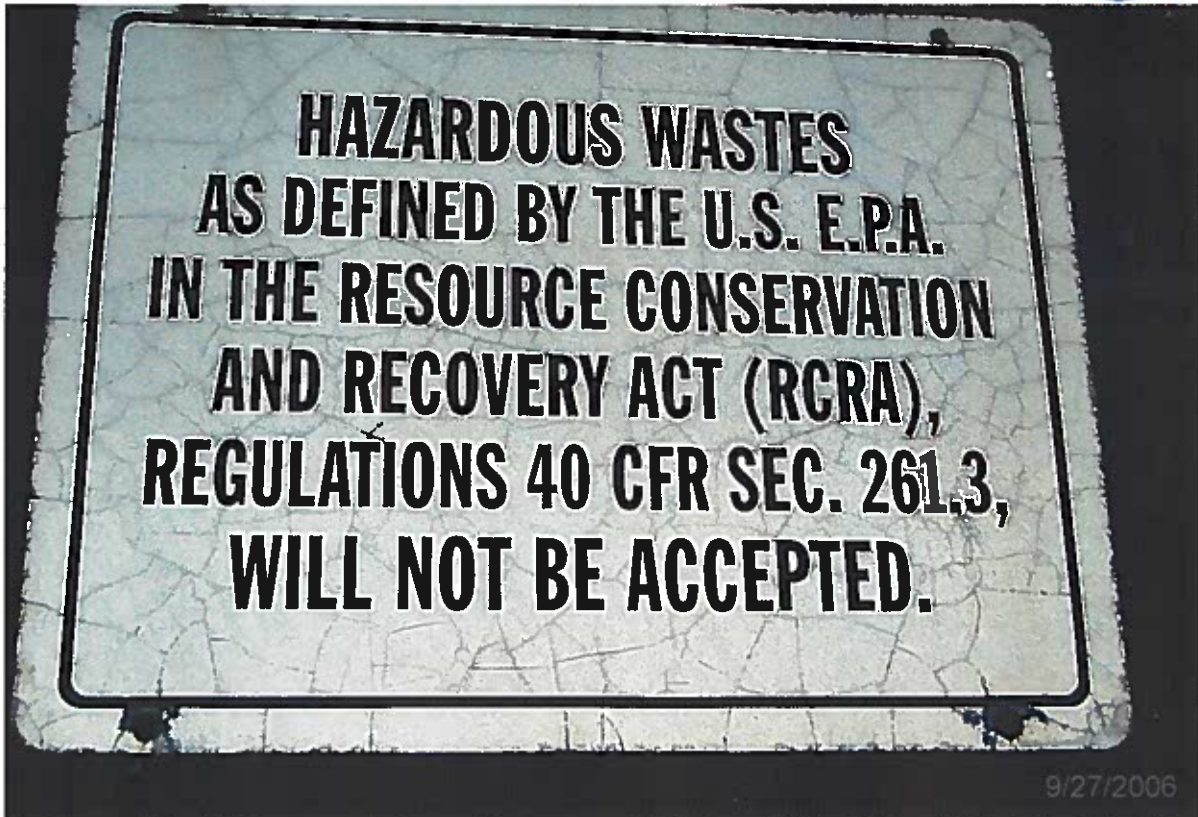


70

Day 3



71



72





73



74



75



76





77



78





79



80





81



82

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET



4340

SEAL KOTE  
COMMON NAME

Manufacturer's Name  
**LION OIL COMPANY**

Emergency Phone No. 501/862-8111

Address 1000 McHenry Street, El Dorado, AR 71730

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Signature of Person Responsible for Preparation *W. B. B...*, Chief Chemist

LOC Number 158K

Date: October 30, 1985

## SECTION I. IDENTITY OF MATERIAL

Product Name or Number		Lion Nokorode Seal Kote	
Synonyms	Petroleum Asphalt Mastic	CAS Number	Mixture
		Chemical Family	Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Regulated Identification	DOT Proper Shipping Name	N/A	DOT Hazard Class
			N/A
	Shipping ID Number	N/A	EPA Hazardous Waste ID Number
			N/A

## SECTION 2. HAZARD SPECIFICATIONS

Known Hazards under 29 CFR 1910.1200									
	Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	
Combustible Liquid	X		Corrosive Material		X	Sensitizer	X		
Flammable Material	X		Compressed Gas		X	Mutagen			X
Pyrophoric Material		X	Irritant	X		Reproductive Toxin			X
Explosive Material		X	Teratogen		X	Blood Toxin	X		
Unstable Material		X	Skin Hazard	X		Nervous System Toxin	X		
Water Reactive Material		X	Eye Hazard	X		Lung Toxin	X		
Oxidizer		X	Toxic Agent	X		Liver Toxin			X
Organic Peroxide		X	Highly Toxic Agent		X	Kidney Toxin	X		
TLV= 10 ppm		mg/m3	PEL=10 ppm		mg/m3	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Possible Carcinogen	Yes	X	No

## SECTION 3. EMERGENCY RESPONSE DATA

Fire	Extinguishing Media	Water, Carbon Dioxide, foam or dry chemicals
	Special Procedures	Use air supplied rescue equipment. Cool exposed containers with water
	Unusual Hazards	Do not store near strong oxidants or open flame. Smoke from fire may be hazardous.
Exposure	First Aid Measures	Skin-wash with soap and water. Contact Physician. Eyes-flush with water. Inhalation-move to fresh air, artificial respiration if necessary.
	Effects of Exposure	Skin, eye, and respiratory irritation. Dizziness, headaches, nausea, and dermatitis.
	Steps to be taken	Shut off sources of ignition. Shut off leak, if possible, without risk. Take up with sand or other non-combustible, absorbent material.
Spills	Waste Disposal Method	Dispose of at an approved site, complying with all federal, state, and local regulations.

# SECTION 4. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Hazardous Ingredients	PEL	TLV	%	CAS Number
Asphalt	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	45	64742-93-4
300/360 b.r. naphtha	500 ppm	100 ppm	31.5	8030-30-6
Asbestos	2 fibers per cc	2 fibers per cc	14	1332-21-4

## SECTION 5. SAFE USE

Protective Equipment Types	Eyes	Chemical type goggles or face shield
	Respiratory	Self-contained, positive-pressure
	Gloves	Yes, Impervious in nature
	Other	None
Ventilation	General Mechanical-Sufficient to maintain exposure levels below recommended TLV.	
	Local Exhaust-Yes	
Precautions	Handling & Storage	Stay up wind to avoid vapors. Avoid water contamination. Do not store near strong oxidants or flame.
	Other	Use good individual housekeeping and personal hygiene techniques.

Asbestos does not appear on MSDS, revised 6/97.

## SECTION 6. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (SOLVENT)

Boiling Pt. = 300-360 °F	Vapor Density (Air = 1) 4+	Volatile Components
Vapor Press = 26 mmHg @ 100 °F	pH N/A	Sp. Gr. = 1.044
Solubility in H <sub>2</sub> O Negligible	Melting Point (°F) N/A	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) 0.19
Appearance and Odor Black asphalt mastic. Hydrocarbon solvent odor.		

## SECTION 7. PHYSICAL HAZARD DATA

Flammability	Lower = 0.5 %	Flash Point (min.) 100+ °F °C
	Upper = 6.0 %	Method Used Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
Stability	Stable X	Conditions to Avoid Do not store near strong oxidants or open flame.
	Unstable	Hazardous Decomp Products H <sub>2</sub> S released when heated. CO may be formed with incomplete combustion.
Hazardous Polymerization	May Occur	Conditions to Avoid
	Will Not Occur X	N/A
Incompatibility	Materials to Avoid Strong oxidants and open flames	

N/A = Not Applicable NDA = No Data Available

< Less Than > Greater Than

The information and recommendations contained herein are to the best of Lion Oil Company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. Lion does not warrant or guarantee their accuracy or reliability, and shall not be liable for any loss or damage arising out of the use thereof. User should satisfy himself that he has all current data relevant to his particular use.